2018-2019
Texas Education Data Standards
(TEDS)

Section 5
Business Rules and Validations

Post Addendum Version 2019.2.2

May 1, 2019

Prepared by: Information Technology Services Business Management Division

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DATA SUBMISSION SUMMARY

Data Category Type	Data Sub-Category Code	TSDS	Collec-tion	PEIMS			
				1 Fall	2 Mid Yr	3 Summer	4 Ext Yr
Organization							
Education Service Center	10005			X	X		
District / LEA	10010	X	ECDS	X	X	X	X
Shared Services Arrangement	10011			X	X		
Campus / School	10020	X	ECDS	X	X	X	X
Location	10030	X					
Class Period	10040	X				X	
Master Schedule	10050	X	ECDS			X	X
Course	10070	X		X		X	X
Program	10090	X					
Calendar	10200	X				X	
Finance							
Budget	20030			X			
Actual	20032				X		
Shared Services Arrangement Actual	20033				X		
Staff							
Basic Information	30040	X	ECDS	X		X	
Employment Payroll Summary	30050	X		X			
Contracted Instructional Staff	30055			X			
Payroll	30060			X			
Responsibility	30090			X			
Teacher Class Assignment	30305		ECDS			X	
Staff Association	30310	X					
Student							
Basic Information	40100	X	ECDS	X		X	X
Enrollment	40110	X	ECDS	X		X	X
Career and Technical Course	40170			X			
Student School Leaver	40203			X			
Programs	41000						
• Special Education Program	41163			X			
• Career and Technical Program	41169			X			
• Title I, Part A Program	41461			X		X	
Attendance	42000						
• Basic Attendance	42400		ECDS			X	
• Special Programs Attendance	42401					X	
• Special Education Attendance	42405					X	
• Career and Technical Education	42410					X	
• Flexible Attendance	42500					X	X

Data Category Type	Data Sub-Category Code	TSDS	Collec-tion	PEIMS 1 Fall	PEIMS 2 Mid Yr	PEIMS 3 Summer	PEIMS 4 Ext Yr
• Special Education Flexible Attendance	42505					X	X
• Career and Technical Flexible Attendance	42510					X	X
• Daily Attendance	42520	X					
Extended School Year Services	42408						X
Course Completion	43415	X				X	X
Disciplinary Action	44425	X				X	
Restraint Event	45435					X	
Student Assessment	46010	X					
Student Grade	47010	X					
Student Graduation Plan	48010	X					
Student Graduation Program	48011			X		X	
Student Parent Association	49010	X	ECDS				
Campus Course Section							
Course Section	50300	X				X	X
Assessment							
Assessment Metadata	60010	X					
Cohort							
Cohort	70010	X					

DATA SUBMISSION RULES

A district's data are validated against business and field validation rules to verify that all required data category types have been submitted. The data submission specifications found above refer to the submission(s) in which the data category type is required or allowed. The data category type may not be reported in any submission other than that specified.

A district's data are validated against business and field validation rules detailed below to verify that the data is complete, reasonable, meaningful, and accurate. Each business rule has the following indicators shown:

- **Error level**: Indicator of the severity of the error where F = fatal, S = special warning, and W = warning.

- **TSDS**: Indicator of whether this rule applies to data for a TSDS submission.

- **ECDS**: Indicator of whether this rule applies to data for the Early Childhood Data System (ECDS) submission.

- **PEIMS Sub**: Indicator of the PEIMS submission(s) to which this rule applies, where 1 = Fall, 2 = Mid-Year, 3 = Summer, and 4 = Extended Year.

- **Rule Applies To**: Indicator of the organization types to which this rule applies, either ESC, District, Campus, and/or Charter. If a rule applies to an organization type, that column will contain an "X". If a rule does NOT apply to an organization type, that column will be blank.

PRE-LOAD AND LOAD VALIDATION RULES

The PEIMS Data Standards XML schema ensures that the data files from school districts adhere to a common structure and consist of valid elements and attributes. An XML extract file must be syntactically perfect or it is rendered as unacceptable by an XML parser.

Restrictions control acceptable values for XML data elements. In combination with an element's declared data type, restrictions enable the XSD validation process not only to validate the structure of the XML file but also to validate the data values contained within the file against its XML schema definition. The XML schema also enforces length restrictions for a given element by either an exact length, minimum length, or maximum length. Many simple type elements within the PEIMS XSD have a restriction that limits the domain of acceptable values.

Data Element General Field Validation Rules

Data element fields are validated against their data element descriptions as provided in Section 3 according to these general field validation rules:

- **Data Type**

  o   Numeric data type elements must contain numeric characters and not have leading spaces.

  o   Name Field and Coded data type elements must contain only the characters listed with those data types in Section 3.

  o   Coded data type elements that contain a value must not contain any blanks within the value.

- **Domain** - If the element has a domain of values specified in Section 3, the reported value must fall within the specified domain.

- **Pattern** - For each individual position of the data element, the reported value must contain only the data type and characters allowed by the defined pattern.

- **Code Table** - If an element has a code table, the reported value must be in the specified code table.

Data Category Type Field Validation Rules

Data category types are validated against their complex type definition to ensure uniqueness and completeness according to these rules:
- Fields that have been specified as the unique identifying key will be used to verify that no duplicate keys are reported.
- Fields that have been specified as mandatory will be verified so that none are blank.

Organization - Education Service Center Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10005-000A	EDUCATION-SERVICE-CENTER-ID must be unique for each Education Service Center.	F		1, 2	X			
	StateOrganizationId must be unique for each Education Service Center.							
10005-000B	For an Education Service Center, the following must be provided: EDUCATION-SERVICE-CENTER-ID, EDUCATION-SERVICE-CENTER-NAME, and ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY.	F		1, 2	X			
	For an Education Service Center, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId, NameOfInstitution, and OrganizationCategory.							

Organization - District Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10010-000A	DISTRICT-ID must be unique for each Local Education Agency.	F	X	ECDS	1, 2, 3, 4		X		X
	StateOrganizationId must be unique for each Local Education Agency.								
10010-000B	For a Local Education Agency, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, DISTRICT-NAME, and ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY.	F			2, 4		X		X
	For a Local Education Agency, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId, NameOfInstitution, and OrganizationCategory.								
10010-000C	For a Local Education Agency, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, DISTRICT-NAME, ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY, TOTAL-NUM-SCHOOL-BOARD-REQUESTS, and TOTAL-COST-SCHOOL-BOARD-REQUESTS.	F			3		X		
	For a Local Education Agency, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId, NameOfInstitution, OrganizationCategory, TX-TotalNumSchoolBoardRequests, and TX-TotalCostSchoolBoardRequests.								
10010-000D	For a Local Education Agency, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, DISTRICT-NAME, and ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY.	F			3				X
	For a Local Education Agency, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId, NameOfInstitution, and OrganizationCategory.								
10010-000E	For a Local Education Agency, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, DISTRICT-NAME, ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY, and ARMED-SERVICES-VOC-APT-BATTERY-INDICATOR-CODE.	F			1		X		X
	For a Local Education Agency, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId, NameOfInstitution, OrganizationCategory, and TX-ArmedServicesVocAptBatteryIndicatorCode								

Organization - Shared Services Arrangement Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10011-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Shared Services Arrangement: DISTRICT-ID, SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE-CODE, and FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID.	F		1, 2	X	X		X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Shared Services Arrangement: StateOrganizationId (LEAReference), TX-SharedServiceArrangement, and StateOrganizationId (TX-FiscalAgentEducationOrganizationReference).							
10011-000B	For a Shared Services Arrangement, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE-CODE, and FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID.	F		1, 2	X	X		X
	For a Shared Services Arrangement, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), TX-SharedServiceArrangement, and StateOrganizationId (TX-FiscalAgentEducationOrganizationReference).							

Organization - Campus Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10020-000A	CAMPUS-ID must be unique for each campus.	F		ECDS	1, 2, 3, 4	X	X	X	X
	StateOrganizationId must be unique for each campus.								
10020-000B	For a campus, the following must be provided: CAMPUS-ID, CAMPUS-NAME, ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY, and DISTRICT-ID.	F			2, 4		X	X	X
	For a campus, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (id), NameOfInstitution, OrganizationCategory, and StateOrganizationId (LocalEducationAgencyReference).								
10020-000C	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each campus: CAMPUS-ID and EDUCATION-ORG-ID.	F	X				X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each campus: StateOrganizationId and ID.								
10020-000D	For a campus, the following must be provided: CAMPUS-ID, CAMPUS-NAME, ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY, and DISTRICT-ID.	F			3		X	X	X
	For a campus, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (id), NameOfInstitution, OrganizationCategory, and StateOrganizationId (LocalEducationAgencyReference).								
10020-000E	For a campus, the following must be provided: CAMPUS-ID, CAMPUS-NAME, ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY, DISTRICT-ID,and NSLP-TYPE-CODE.	F			1		X	X	X
	For a campus, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (id), NameOfInstitution, OrganizationCategory, StateOrganizationId (LocalEducationAgencyReference), and TX-NSLPTypeCode.								

Organization - Location Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10030-000A	CLASSROOM-IDENTIFICATION-CODE must be unique for each Location.	F	X			X	X	X
	ClassroomIdentificationCode must be unique for each Location.							

Organization - Class Period Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10040-000A	CLASS-PERIOD must be unique for each Class Period.	F	X	3		X	X	X
	ClassPeriodName must be unique for each Class Period.							
10040-000B	For a Class Period, the following must be provided: CLASS-PERIOD.	F		3		X	X	X
	For a Class Period, the following must be provided: ClassPeriodName.							

Organization - Master Schedule Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10050-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Offering: CAMPUS-ID and SERVICE-ID	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Offering: StateOrganizationId and Id.							
10050-000B	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Offering: CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, SESSION-TERM, and LOCAL-COURSE-CODE.	F	X			X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Offering: StateOrganizationId, SchoolYear, Term, and Id.							
10050-000C	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Section: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, CAMPUS-ID, and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Section: UniqueSectionCode, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), and TX-CourseSequence.							
10050-000D	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Section: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, SEQUENCE-OF-COURSE, LOCAL-COURSE-CODE, COURSE-OFFERING-TERM, COURSE-OFFERING-SCHOOL-YEAR, CAMPUS-ID, CLASSROOM-IDENTIFICATION-CODE, and CLASS-PERIOD.	F	X			X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Section: UniqueSectionCode, SequenceOfCourse, LocalCourseCode, Term, SchoolYear, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), ClassroomIdentificationCode, and ClassPeriodName.							
10050-000E	For a Course Offering, the following must be provided: id, CAMPUS-ID, COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM, and SERVICE-ID.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	For a Course Offering, the following must be provided: id, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), IdentificationSystem, and Id (CourseReference SERVICE-ID).							

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10050-000F	For a Course Section, the following must be provided: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, CourseOfferingReference, CAMPUS-ID (SchoolReference), CLASS-PERIOD, CAMPUS-ID (ClassPeriodReference), SCHOOL-YEAR, POPULATION-SERVED-CODE, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE.	F		3		X	X	X
	For a Course Section, the following must be provided: UniqueSectionCode, CourseOfferingReference, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), ClassPeriodName, StateOrganizationId (ClassPeriodReference), TX-SchoolYear, TX-PopulationServed, TX-CourseSequence, and TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction.							
10050-000G	For a Course Section, the following must be provided: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, CourseOfferingReference, CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE.	F		4		X	X	X
	For a Course Section, the following must be provided: UniqueSectionCode, CourseOfferingReference, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), TX-SchoolYear and TX-CourseSequence.							

Organization - Course Field Validation Rules

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10070-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course: COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM and SERVICE-ID.	F		1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course: IdentificationSystem and Id.							
10070-000B	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course: COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM and LOCAL-COURSE-CODE.	F	X			X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course: IdentificationSystem and Id.							
10070-000C	For a Course, the following must be provided: COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM, SERVICE-ID, and CAMPUS-ID.	F		1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	For a Course, the following must be provided: IdentificationSystem, Id (CourseCode SERVICE-ID) and StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference).							

Organization - Program Field Validation Rules

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10090-000A	PROGRAM-TYPE must be unique for each Program.	F	X			X	X	X
	ProgramType must be unique for each Program.							

Organization - Calendar Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10200-000A	CALENDAR-DATE must be unique for each Calendar Date.	F	X		X	X	X	X
	Date must be unique for each Calendar Date.							
10200-000B	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Grading Period: GRADING-PERIOD and GRADING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE.	F	X		X	X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Grading Period: GradingPeriod and BeginDate.							
10200-000C	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Session: SCHOOL-YEAR, SESSION-TERM, SESSION-BEGIN-DATE, and CAMPUS-ID.	F	X		X	X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Session: SchoolYear, Term, BeginDate and StateOrganizationId.							
10200-000D	CALENDAR-DATE must be unique for each Calendar Date.	F		3		X	X	X
	Date must be unique for each Calendar Date.							
10200-000E	For a Calendar Date, the following must be provided: CALENDAR-DATE, SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE, and SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES.	F		3		X	X	X
	For a Calendar Date, the following must be provided: Date, TX-SchoolDayCode, and TX-SchoolDayWaiverMinutes.							
10200-000F	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Reporting Period: CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE.	F		3		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Reporting Period: StateOrganizationID, SchoolYear, TX-ReportingPeriodIndicatorCode, and TX-InstructionalTrack.							
10200-000G	For a Reporting Period, the following must be provided: CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE, REPORTING-PERIOD-END-DATE, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, INSTRUCTIONAL-PROGRAM-TYPE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, and CalendarDateReference.	F		3		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For a Reporting Period, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationID, SchoolYear, TX-ReportingPeriodIndicatorCode, BeginDate, EndDate, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-InstructionalProgramType, NumberDaysTaught, and CalendarDateReference.							
10200-000H	REPORTING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE must be a valid date.	F		3		X	X	X
	For a Reporting Period, BeginDate must be a valid date.							
10200-000J	REPORTING-PERIOD-END-DATE must be a valid date.	F		3		X	X	X
	For a Reporting Period, EndDate must be a valid date.							

Finance - Budget Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
20030-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for Budget data: DISTRICT-ID, FUND-CODE, FUNCTION-CODE, OBJECT-CODE, ORGANIZATION-CODE, FISCAL-YEAR, and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE.	F		1	X	X		X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for Budget data: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), TX-FundCode, TX-FunctionCode, TX-ObjectCode, TX-OrganizationCode, TX-FiscalYear, and TX-ProgramIntentCode.							
20030-000B	For Budget data the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, FUND-CODE, FUNCTION-CODE, OBJECT-CODE, ORGANIZATION-CODE, FISCAL-YEAR, PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE, and BUDGET-AMOUNT.	F		1	X	X		X
	For Budget data the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), TX-FundCode, TX-FunctionCode, TX-ObjectCode, TX-OrganizationCode, TX-FiscalYear, TX-ProgramIntentCode, and TX-Amount.							

Finance - Actual Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
20032-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for Actual Financial data: DISTRICT-ID, FUND-CODE, FUNCTION-CODE, OBJECT-CODE, ORGANIZATION-CODE, FISCAL-YEAR, and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE.	F		2	X	X		X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for Actual Financial data: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), TX-FundCode, TX-FunctionCode, TX-ObjectCode, TX-OrganizationCode, TX-FiscalYear, and TX-ProgramIntentCode.							
20032-000B	For Actual Financial data, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, FUND-CODE, FUNCTION-CODE, OBJECT-CODE, ORGANIZATION-CODE, FISCAL-YEAR, PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE, and ACTUAL-AMOUNT.	F		2	X	X		X
	For Actual Financial data, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), TX-FundCode, TX-FunctionCode, TX-ObjectCode, TX-OrganizationCode, TX-FiscalYear, TX-ProgramIntentCode, and TX-Amount.							

Finance - Shared Services Arrangement Actual Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
20033-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data: DISTRICT-ID, SHARED-SVCS-ARR-MEMBER-DIST-ID, SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE-CODE, FUND-CODE, and FISCAL-YEAR.	F		2	X	X		X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data: StateOrganizationId (TX-FiscalAgentEducationOrganizationReference), StateOrganizationId (TX-SharedSvcsArrMemberLEAReference), TX-SharedServiceArrangement, TX-FundCode, and TX-FiscalYear.							
20033-000B	For Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, SHARED-SVCS-ARR-MEMBER-DIST-ID, SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE-CODE, FUND-CODE, FISCAL-YEAR, and ACTUAL-AMOUNT.	F		2	X	X		X
	For Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (TX-FiscalAgentEducationOrganizationReference), StateOrganizationId (TX-SharedSvcsArrMemberLEAReference), TX-SharedServiceArrangement, TX-FundCode, TX-FiscalYear, and TX-Amount.							

Staff - Basic Information Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
30040-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each staff person: DISTRICT-ID and TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID.	F			1, 3	X	X		X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each staff person: StateOrganizationId and StaffUniqueStateID.								

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
						Rule Applies To			
30040-000B	For a staff person, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM, STAFF-ID, FIRST-NAME, LAST-NAME, DATE-OF-BIRTH, DISTRICT-ID, SEX-CODE, HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE, AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE, ASIAN-CODE, BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE, NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE, WHITE-CODE, STAFF-TYPE-CODE, HIGHEST-DEGREE-LEVEL-CODE, YEARS-EXPERIENCE-IN-DISTRICT, and TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPERIENCE.	F			1, 3	X	X		X
	For a staff person, the following must be provided: StaffUniqueStateId, IdentificationSystem, ID, FirstName, LastSurname, BirthDate, StateOrganizationId, TX-Sex, TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity, TX-AmericanIndianAlaskaNative, TX-Asian, TX-BlackAfricanAmerican, TX-NativeHawaiianPacificIslander, TX-White, TX-StaffTypeCode, TX-HighestDegreeLevel, TX-YearsExperienceInDistrict, and TX-TotalYearsOfProfessionalExperience.								
30040-000C	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each staff person: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID and DISTRICT-ID.	F	X	ECDS		X	X		X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each staff person: StaffUniqueStateId and StateOrganizationId.								
30040-000D	CREDENTIAL-FIELD-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION must be unique for each Credential Field Descriptor.	F	X			X	X		X
	Description must be unique for each Credential Field Descriptor.								
30040-0005	STAFF-ID must be 9 numeric characters.	F			1, 3	X	X		X
	For a staff person, the ID must be nine numeric characters.								
30040-0007	DATE-OF-BIRTH must be a valid date.	F			1, 3	X	X		X
	For a staff person, the BirthDate must be a valid date.								
30040-0032	If TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID matches a TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, then STAFF-ID must also match STUDENT-ID.	F	X		1, 3		X		X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If a staff person's StaffUniqueStateId matches a student's StudentUniqueStateId, then their Social Security Numbers must also match.								
30040-0038	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID must match an entry in the TSDS Unique ID system.	F	X	ECDS	1, 3	X	X		X
	For each staff person, the StaffUniqueStateId must match and entry in the TSDS Unique Id system.								
30040-0039	If TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID matches a Unique Id in the TSDS Unique Id system, but two or three of the three major demographics (FIRST-NAME, LAST-NAME, and STAFF-ID) do NOT match the major demographics for that entry in the TSDS Unique ID system, then a fatal error will be issued.	F	X		1, 3	X	X		X
	Two or three of this staff person's three major demographics (FirstName, LastName, ID) do not match the major demographics for this StaffUniqueStateId in the TSDS Unique Id system.								
30040-0040	In the TSDS Unique ID system for this TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE must have a value of "0" or "1", and at least one valid race code value must be provided.	F			1, 3	X	X		X
	Before PEIMS data can be processed for this staff person through TSDS, the TSDS Unique ID system must be updated with valid race and ethnicity data, including at least one race value.								
30040-0041	For this TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, SEX-CODE must be "M" or "F" in the TSDS Unique ID system.	F			1, 3	X	X		X
	Before PEIMS data can be processed for this staff person, the TSDS Unique ID system must be updated with a valid value for sex/gender.								
30040-0047	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID must not match TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID for any other staff person reported for this LEA.	F	X		1, 3	X	X		X
	A particular StaffUniqueStateId may only be used for one staff person at an LEA.								

Staff - Employment Payroll Summary Field Validation Rules

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
30050-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Staff Employment Payroll Summary: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID and DISTRICT-ID.	F	X	1, 3	X	X		X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Staff Employment Payroll Summary: StaffUniqueStateId and StateOrganizationId.							
30050-000B	For a Staff Employment Payroll Summary, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, DISTRICT-ID, PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED, and NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED.	F		1, 3	X	X		X
	For a Staff Employment Payroll Summary, the following must be provided: StaffUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId, TX-PercentDayEmployed, and TX-NumberDaysEmployed.							

Staff - Contracted Instructional Staff Field Validation Rules

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
30055-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Contracted Instructional Staff data item: DISTRICT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE.	F		1		X		X
	For Contracted Instructional Staff data, the combination of following fields must be unique for each: StateOrganizationId (LEAReference), StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), and TX-ProgramIntent.							
30055-000B	For Contracted Instructional Staff data, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE, TOTAL-CONTRACTED-INSTR-STAFF-FTES.	F		1		X		X
	For Contracted Instructional Staff data, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (LEAReference), StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), TX-ProgramIntent, and TX-TotalContractedInstrStaffFTEs.							

Staff - Payroll Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
30060-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each staff Payroll: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, FISCAL-YEAR, FUND-CODE, FUNCTION-CODE, OBJECT-CODE, ORGANIZATION-CODE, PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE, and PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE.	F		1	X	X		X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each staff Payroll: StateOrganizationId, StaffUniqueStateId, TX-FiscalYear, TX-FundCode, TX-FunctionCode, TX-ObjectCode, TX-OrganizationCode, TX-ProgramIntentCode, and TX-PayrollActivityCode.							
30060-000B	For staff Payroll, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, FISCAL-YEAR, PAYROLL-AMOUNT, FUND-CODE, FUNCTION-CODE, OBJECT-CODE, ORGANIZATION-CODE, PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE, PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE.	F		1	X	X		X
	For staff Payroll, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId, StaffUniqueStateId, TX-FiscalYear, TX-Amount, TX-FundCode, TX-FunctionCode, TX-ObjectCode, TX-OrganizationCode, TX-ProgramIntentCode, TX-Payroll-Activity-Code.							

Staff - Responsibility Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
30090-000A	For a staff Responsibility, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, CAMPUS-ID, ROLE-ID, SERVICE-ID, and POPULATION-SERVED-CODE.	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff Responsibility, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), StaffUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (TX-SchoolReference), TX-StaffRole, TX-ServiceId, and TX-PopulationServed.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
30090-000B	For a staff Responsibility where ROLE-ID is: 002 Art Therapist, 007 Corrective Therapist, 015 Music Therapist, 016 Occupational Therapist, 017 Certified Orientation and /Mobility Specialist (COMS), 018 Physical Therapist, 021 Recreational Therapist, 026 Speech Therapist/Speech /Language Pathologist, 032 Work-Based Learning Site /Coordinator, 033 Educational Aide, 036 Certified Interpreter, 047 Substitute Teacher, or 087 Teacher the combination of the following fields must be unique for each staff responsibility: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, CAMPUS-ID, ROLE-ID, SERVICE-ID, and CLASS-ID-NUMBER.	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff Responsibility where TX-StaffRole is instructional, the combination of following fields must be unique for each staff responsibility: StateOrganizationId (LEAReference), StaffUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), TX-StaffRole, TX-ServiceId, and UniqueSectionCode.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
30090-000C	For a staff Responsibility where ROLE-ID is NOT: 002 Art Therapist, 007 Corrective Therapist, 015 Music Therapist, 016 Occupational Therapist, 017 Certified Orientation and /Mobility Specialist (COMS), 018 Physical Therapist, 021 Recreational Therapist, 026 Speech Therapist/Speech /Language Pathologist, 032 Work-Based Learning Site /Coordinator, 033 Educational Aide, 036 Certified Interpreter, 047 Substitute Teacher, or 087 Teacher the combination of the following fields must be unique for each staff responsibility: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, CAMPUS-ID, ROLE-ID, and SERVICE-ID.	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff Responsibility where staff category is not instructional, the combination of following fields must be unique for each staff responsibility: StateOrganizationId (LEAReference), StaffUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), TX-StaffRole, and TX-ServiceId.							

Staff - Teacher Class Assignment Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
30305-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Teacher Section Association: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, CAMPUS-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and ASSIGNMENT-BEGIN-DATE.	F		ECDS	3		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Teacher Section Association: StaffUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId, UniqueSectionCode, TX-CourseSequence, and BeginDate.								

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
30305-000B	For a Teacher Section Association, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, CAMPUS-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, ASSIGNMENT-BEGIN-DATE, ASSIGNMENT-END-DATE, CLASS-ROLE, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and ROLE-ID.	F			3		X	X	X
	For a Teacher Section Association, the following must be provided: StaffUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId, UniqueSectionCode, BeginDate, EndDate, TX-ClassRole, TX-CourseSequence, and TX-StaffRole.								
30305-000C	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Teacher Section Association: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, CAMPUS-ID, LOCAL-COURSE-CODE, and SCHOOL-YEAR.	F	X				X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Teacher Section Association: StaffUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId, LocalCourseCode, and SchoolYear.								
30305-000F	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Staff Education Organization Assignment Association: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, EducationOrganizationReference, STAFF-CLASSIFICATION, and POSITION-BEGIN-DATE.	F	X				X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Staff Education Organization Assignment Association: StaffUniqueStateId, EducationOrganizationReference, StaffClassification, and BeginDate.								
30305-0007	ASSIGNMENT-BEGIN-DATE must be a valid date.	F		ECDS	3		X	X	X
	For a teacher section association, the BeginDate must be a valid calendar date.								
30305-0009	ASSIGNMENT-END-DATE must be a valid date.	F		ECDS	3		X	X	X
	For a teacher section association, the EndDate must be a valid calendar date.								

Staff - Staff Association Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
30310-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Teacher School Association: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, CAMPUS-ID, and TEACHER-PROGRAM-ASSIGNMENT.	F	X			X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Teacher School Association: StaffUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId, and ProgramAssignment.							
30310-000B	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Leave Event: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, LEAVE-EVENT-DATE, and LEAVE-EVENT-CATEGORY.	F	X		X	X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Leave Event: StateUniqueStaffID, EventDate, and LeaveEventCategory.							
30310-000C	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Teacher: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID and DISTRICT-ID.	F	X		X	X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Teacher: StateUniqueStaffID and StateOrganizaitonId.							

Student - Basic Information Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
							Rule Applies To		
40100-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each student: DISTRICT-ID and TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F		ECDS	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each student: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference) and StudentUniqueStateId.								
40100-000B	For a student, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM, STUDENT-ID, FIRST-NAME, LAST-NAME, DATE-OF-BIRTH, DISTRICT-ID, SEX-CODE, HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE, AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE, ASIAN-CODE, BLACK-AFRICAN-AMERICAN-CODE, NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE, WHITE-CODE, HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE, LEP-INDICATOR, MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE, UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE, AS-OF-STATUS-CODE, and ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE.	F			3		X	X	X
	For a student, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, IdentificationSystem (where value is State), IdentificationCode (STUDENT-ID), FirstName, LastSurname, BirthDate, StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), TX-Sex, TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity, TX-AmercianIndianAlaskaNative, TX-Asian, TX-BlackAfricanAmerican, TX-NativeHawaiianPacificIslander, TX-White, TX-HomelessStatus, TX-LEPIndicator, TX-MigrantIndicator, TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator, TX-AsOfStatusCode, and TX-EconomicDisadvantaged.								

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40100-000C	For a student, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM, STUDENT-ID, FIRST-NAME, LAST-NAME, DATE-OF-BIRTH, DISTRICT-ID, SEX-CODE, HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE, AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE, ASIAN-CODE, BLACK-AFRICAN-AMERICAN-CODE, NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE, WHITE-CODE, HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE, MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE, UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE, AS-OF-STATUS-CODE, and ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE.	F			1		X	X	X
	For a student, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, IdentificationSystem (where value is State), IdentificationCode (STUDENT-ID), FirstName, LastSurname, BirthDate, StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), TX-Sex, TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity, TX-AmercianIndianAlaskaNative, TX-Asian, TX-BlackAfricanAmerican, TX-NativeHawaiianPacificIslander, TX-White, TX-HomelessStatus, TX-MigrantIndicator, TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator, TX-AsOfStatusCode, and TX-EconomicDisadvantaged.								
40100-000D	For a student, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM, STUDENT-ID, FIRST-NAME, LAST-NAME, DATE-OF-BIRTH, DISTRICT-ID, SEX-CODE, HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE, AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE, ASIAN-CODE, BLACK-AFRICAN-AMERICAN-CODE, NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE, WHITE-CODE, MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE, and FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE.	F			4		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For a student, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, IdentificationSystem (where value is State), IdentificationCode (STUDENT-ID), FirstName, LastSurname, BirthDate, StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), TX-Sex, TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity, TX-AmercianIndianAlaskaNative, TX-Asian, TX-BlackAfricanAmerican, TX-NativeHawaiianPacificIslander, TX-White, TX-MigrantIndicator, and TX-FosterCareIndicator.								
40100-000E	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each student: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and DISTRICT-ID.	F	X				X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each student: StudentUniqueStateId and StateOrganizationId.								
40100-0017	DATE-OF-BIRTH must be a valid date.	F		ECDS	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	A student's BirthDate must be a valid date.								
40100-0079	FIRST-NAME, MIDDLE-NAME, or LAST-NAME should not contain "0"-"9".	S	X	ECDS	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	The FirstName, MiddleName and/or LastSurname of a student should not contain "0"-"9".								
40100-0099	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID must match an entry in the TSDS Unique ID system.	F	X	ECDS	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	A student's StudentUniqueStateId must match an entry in the TSDS Unique Id system.								
40100-0100	If TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID matches a Unique Id in the TSDS Unique Id system, but three or four of the four major demographics (FIRST-NAME, LAST-NAME, DATE-OF-BIRTH, and STUDENT-ID) do NOT match the major demographics for that entry in the TSDS Unique ID system, then a fatal error will be issued.	F	X		1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	Three or four of this student's four major demographics (FirstName, LastName, DateOfBirth, IdentificationCode) do not match the major demographics for this StudentUniqueStateId in the TSDS Unique Id system.								

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40100-0135	In the TSDS Unique ID system for this TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE must have a value of "0" or "1", and at least one valid race code value must be provided.	F			1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	Before PEIMS data can be processed for this student through TSDS, the TSDS Unique ID system must be updated with valid race and ethnicity data, including at least one race value.								
40100-0136	For this TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, SEX-CODE must be "M" or "F" in the TSDS Unique ID system.	F			1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	Before PEIMS data can be processed for this student, the TSDS Unique ID system must be updated with a valid value for sex/gender.								
40100-0145	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID must not match TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID for any other student reported for this LEA.	F	X		1, 3, 4		X		X
	A particular StudentUniqueStateId may only be used for one student at an LEA.								

Student - Enrollment Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40110-000A	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID must be unique for each student Enrollment (Student School Association).	F			1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	StudentUniqueStateId must be unique for each student Enrollment (Student School Association).								
40110-000B	For a student Enrollment (Student School Association), the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, and STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE.	F			1		X	X	X
	For a student Enrollment (Student School Association), the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), TX-GradeLevel, and TX-Attribution.								
40110-000C	For a student Enrollment (Student School Association), the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, and STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE.	F			3, 4		X	X	X
	For a student Enrollment (Student School Association), the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), TX-GradeLevel, and TX-Attribution.								
40110-000D	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each student Enrollment (Student School Association): TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, and ENTRY-DATE.	F	X				X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each student Enrollment (Student School Association): StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), and EntryDate.								
40110-000E	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Section Association: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE.	F		ECDS	3, 4		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Section Association: StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SectionReference), UniqueSectionCode, TX-CourseSequence, and BeginDate.								
40110-000F	For a Student Section Association, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE, STUDENT-END-DATE, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR.	F			3, 4		X	X	X
	For a Student Section Association, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), UniqueSectionCode, BeginDate, EndDate, TX-CourseSequence, and TX-CourseCompletionIndicator.								
40110-000G	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Section Association: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, LOCAL-COURSE-CODE, SCHOOL-YEAR, SECTION-TERM, CLASS-PERIOD, and STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE.	F	X				X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Section Association: StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SectionReference), LocalCourseCode, SchoolYear, Term, ClassPeriodName, and BeginDate.								
40110-000H	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID must be unique for each Student Program.	F			1, 4		X	X	X
	StudentUniqueStateId must be unique for each Student Program.								
40110-000J	For a Student Program, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE, CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD, ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE, GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE, SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE, INTERVENTION-STRATEGY-INDICATOR-CODE, and SECTION-504-INDICATOR-CODE.	F			1		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For a Student Program, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-Bilingual, TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd, TX-ESL, TX-GiftedAndTalented, TX-SpecialEducation, TX-InterventionStrategyIndicator, and TX-Section504Indicator.								
40110-000K	For a Student Program, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD, GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE, PREGNANCY-RELATED-SERVICES, SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE, INTERVENTION-STRATEGY-INDICATOR-CODE, and SECTION-504-INDICATOR-CODE.	F			3		X	X	X
	For a Student Program, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd, TX-GiftedAndTalented, TX-PregnancyRelatedSvcs, TX-SpecialEducation, TX-InterventionStrategyIndicator, and TX-Section504Indicator.								
40110-000L	For a Student Program, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE, and GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE.	F			4		X	X	X
	For a Student Program, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-BilingualESLSummer, and TX-GiftedAndTalented.								
40110-000P	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Program Association: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, PROGRAM-TYPE, CAMPUS-ID, STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE, and DISTRICT-ID.	F	X				X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Program Association: StudentUniqueStateId, ProgramType, StateOrganizationId (ProgramReference), BeginDate, and StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference).								

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40110-000Q	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Bilingual Program Association: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and DISTRICT-ID.	F	X				X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Bilingual Program Association: StudentUniqueStateId and StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference).								
40110-000S	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student ESL Program Association: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and DISTRICT-ID.	F	X				X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student ESL Program Association: StudentUniqueStateId and StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference).								
40110-000U	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Service Descriptor: SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-CODE-VALUE and SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION.	F	X				X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Service Descriptor: CodeValue and ShortDescription.								
40110-000V	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID must be unique for each Student Program.	F			3		X	X	X
	StudentUniqueStateId must be unique for each Student Program.								
40110-0121	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT must be a valid date.	F			3		X	X	X
	A student's TX-LastDateOfEnrollment must be a valid date.								
40110-0163	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE must be a valid date.	F		ECDS	3, 4		X	X	X
	The date that a student was assigned to, or reassigned to, a course must be a valid date.								
40110-0164	STUDENT-END-DATE must be a valid date.	F		EDCS	3, 4		X	X	X
	The last date a student was assigned to a course must be a valid date.								

Student - Career and Technical Course Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40170-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each student Career and Technical Education Course: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and SERVICE-ID.	F		1		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each student Career and Technical Education Course: StateOrganizationId, StudentUniqueStateId, and TX-ServiceId.							
40170-000B	For a student Career and Technical Education Course, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and SERVICE-ID.	F		1		X	X	X
	For a student Career and Technical Education Course, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId, StudentUniqueStateId and TX-ServiceId.							

Student - School Leaver Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40203-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Leaver: DISTRICT-ID and TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F		1		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Leaver: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference) and StudentUniqueStateId.							
40203-000B	For a student Leaver, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, LEAVER-REASON-CODE, and MILITARY-ENLISTMENT-INDICATOR-CODE.	F		1		X	X	X
	For a student Leaver, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (TX-SchoolReference), TX-LeaverReasonCode, and TX-MilitaryEnlistmentIndicatorCode.							

Student - Special Education Program Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To ESC	District	Campus	Charter
41163-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Special Education Program Association: DISTRICT-ID and TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F	X	1		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Special Education Program Association: StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference) and StudentUniqueStateId.							
41163-000B	For a Student Special Education Program Association, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE, MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE, MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE, INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE, CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE, ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE, AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE, COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE, EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE, INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE, MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-CODE, OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE, ORIENT-MOBILITY-TRNG-IND-CODE, PHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE, PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD, PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERVICES-IND-CODE, RECREATION-IND-CODE, REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE, SCHOOL-HEALTH-SERVICES-IND-CODE, SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-IND-CODE, SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE, TRANSPORTATION-INDICATOR-CODE, and PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE.	F		1		X	X	X
	For a Student Special Education Program Association, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference), StudentUniqueStateId, TX-PrimaryDisability, TX-MultiplyDisabled, TX-MedicallyFragile, TX-InstructionalSetting, TX-ChildCountFunding, TX-AssistiveTechnology, TX-AudiologicalServices, TX-CounselingServices, TX-EarlyChildhoodIntervention, TX-InterpretingServices, TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices, TX-OccupationalTherapy, TX-OrientationMobilityTraining, TX-PhysicalTherapy, TX-PreschlPrgmChildDisabilities, TX-PsychologicalServices, TX-Recreation, TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf, TX-SchoolHealthServices, TX-SocialWorkServices, TX-SpeechTherapy, TX-Transportation, and TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator.							

Student - Career and Technical Program Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
					Rule Applies To			
41169-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each each Student Career and Technical Education Program Association: DISTRICT-ID and TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F	X	1		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Career and Technical Education Program Association: StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference) and StudentUniqueStateId.							
41169-000B	For a Student Career and Technical Education Program Association, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT-SERVICE, DISPLACED-HOMEMAKER-CODE, and SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE.	F		1		X	X	X
	For a Student Career and Technical Education Program Association, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference), StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CTETransportationServices, TX-DisplacedHomemakerCode, and TX-SingleParentPregTeenCode.							

Student - Title I, Part A Program Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
41461-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Title I Part A Program Association: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT.	F		3		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Title I Part A Program Association: StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference), StudentUniqueStateId, and TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment.							
41461-000B	For a Student Title I Part A Program Association the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, and TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE.	F		3		X	X	X
	For a Student Title I Part A Program Association, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference), StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, and TX-TitleIPartAIndicator.							
41461-000C	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Title I Part A Program Association: DISTRICT-ID and TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F	X	1		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Title I Part A Program Association: StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference) and StudentUniqueStateId.							
41461-000D	For a Student Title I Part A Program Association, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, and TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE.	F		1		X	X	X
	For a Student Title I Part A Program Association, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference), StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, and TX-TitleIPartAIndicator.							

Student - Basic Attendance Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
42400-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Attendance data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE.	F		3		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Attendance data item: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, and TX-GradeLevel.							
42400-000B	For Attendance the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT, TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT, and TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT.	F		3		X	X	X
	For Attendance, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-NumberDaysTaught, TX-GradeLevel, TX-TotalDaysAbsent, TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent, and TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent.							

Student - Special Programs Attendance Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
42401-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Bilingual/ESL Attendance data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE.	F		3		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Bilingual/ESL Attendance data item: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, and TX-GradeLevel.							
42401-000B	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Pregnancy Related Services Attendance data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE.	F		3		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Pregnancy Related Services Attendance data item: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, and TX-GradeLevel.							
42401-000C	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Special Education Mainstream Attendance data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE.	F		3		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Special Education Mainstream Attendance data item: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, and TX-GradeLevel.							

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
42401-000D	For Special Programs Attendance (Biligual/ESL, Pregnancy Related Services, Special Education Mainstream) the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE.	F		3		X	X	X
	For Special Programs Attendance (Biligual/ESL, Pregnancy Related Services, Special Education Mainstream), the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-NumberDaysTaught, and TX-GradeLevel.							
42401-000E	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Flexible Attendance Bilingual/ESL Attendance data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE.	F		3		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Flexible Attendance Bilingual/ESL Attendance data item: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, and TX-GradeLevel.							
42401-000F	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Flexible Attendance Pregnancy Related Services Attendance data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE.	F		3		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Flexible Attendance Pregnancy Related Services Attendance data item: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, and TX-GradeLevel.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
42401-000G	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Flexible Attendance Special Education Mainstream Attendance data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE.	F		3		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Flexible Attendance Special Education Mainstream Attendance data item: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, and TX-GradeLevel.							
42401-000H	For Special Programs Flexible Attendance (Bilingual/ESL, Pregnancy Related Services, Special Education Mainstream) the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, and FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE.	F		3		X	X	X
	For Special Programs Flexible Attendance (Biligual/ESL, Pregnancy Related Services, Special Education Mainstream), the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-NumberDaysTaught, TX-GradeLevel, and TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram.							

Student - Special Education Attendance Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
						Rule Applies To		
42405-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Special Education Attendance data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE, and INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE.	F		3		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Special Education Attendance data item: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-GradeLevel, TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf, and TX-InstructionalSetting.							
42405-000B	For Special Education Attendance the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE, INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING, and EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING.	F		3		X	X	X
	For Special Education Attendance, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-NumberDaysTaught, TX-GradeLevel, TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf, TX-InstructionalSetting, TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent (in corresponding instructional setting), and TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting.							

Student - Extended School Year Services Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
42408-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Extended School Year Services data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, DISTRICT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, and INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE.	F		4		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Extended School Year Services data item: StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-GradeLevel, and TX-InstructionalSetting.							
42408-000B	For Extended School Year Services the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, DISTRICT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE and TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-SETTING.	F		4		X	X	X
	For Extended School Year Services, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-GradeLevel, TX-InstructionalSetting, and TX-TotalESYContactHoursInstructionalSetting.							

Student - Career and Technical Education Attendance Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
					Rule Applies To			
42410-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Career and Technical Education Attendance data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE.	F		3		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Career and Technical Attendance data item: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, and TX-GradeLevel.							
42410-000B	The Career and Technical Education Attendance the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5, and ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6.	F		3		X	X	X
	For Career and Technical Education Attendance, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-NumberDaysTaught, TX-GradeLevel, TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV1, TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV2, TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV3, TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV4, TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV5, and TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV6.							

Student - Flexible Attendance Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
42500-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Flexible Attendance data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, and FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Flexible Attendance data item: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-GradeLevel, TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram.							
42500-000B	For Flexible Attendance the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE, FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT, and FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-MINUTE-PRESENT.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	For Flexible Attendance, the following must be provided: STudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-NumberDaysTaught, TX-GradeLevel, TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram, TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent, and TX-TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent.							

Student - Special Education Flexible Attendance Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
42505-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Special Education Flexible Attendance data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE, and INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Special Education Flexible Attendance data item: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-GradeLevel, TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram, and TX-InstructionalSetting.							
42505-000B	For Special Education Flexible Attendance the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE, INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE, FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING, and FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	For Special Education Flexible Attendance, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-Attendance-Event-Indicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-NumberDaysTaught, TX-GradeLevel, TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram, TX-InstructionalSetting, TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent (in corresponding instructional setting), and TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting.							

Student - Career and Technical Flexible Attendance Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
						Rule Applies To		
42510-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, and FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance data item: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-GradeLevel, and TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram.							
42510-000B	For Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE, and FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH-MINUTES-PRESENT.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	For Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-NumberDaysTaught, TX-GradeLevel, TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram, and TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent.							

Student - Daily Attendance Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
42520-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Daily Attendance event: EventDate, StudentReference, and SectionReference.	F	X			X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each student daily attendance event: EventDate, StudentReference, and SectionReference.							

Student - Course Completion Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
43415-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Transcript: COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM, SERVICE-ID, CAMPUS-ID, StudentAcademicRecordReference, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and CLASS-ID-NUMBER.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Transcript: CourseReference, EducationOrganizationReference, StudentAcademicRecordReference, TX-CourseSequence, and UniqueSectionCode.							
43415-000B	For a Course Transcript, the following must be provided: COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM, SERVICE-ID, CAMPUS-ID, StudentAcademicRecordReference, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE, DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE, ATC-INDICATOR-CODE, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and CLASS-ID-NUMBER.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	For a Course Transcript, the following must be provided: IdentificationSystem, Id, StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference), StudentAcademicRecordReference, TX-GradeLevel, TX-PassFailCreditIndicator, TX-DualCreditIndicator, TX-ATCIndicator, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-CourseSequence, and UniqueSectionCode.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
43415-000C	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Transcript: CourseReference, EducationOrganizationReference, and StudentAcademicRecordReference.	F	X			X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Transcript: CourseReference, EducationOrganizationReference, and StudentAcademicRecordReference.							
43415-000D	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Section: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, CAMPUS-ID, and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Section: UniqueSectionCode, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), and TX-CourseSequence.							
43415-000E	For a Course Section, the following must be provided: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, CourseOfferingReference, CAMPUS-ID (SchoolReference), CLASS-PERIOD, CAMPUS-ID (ClassPeriodReference), SCHOOL-YEAR, POPULATION-SERVED-CODE, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE.	F		3		X	X	X
	For a Course Section, the following must be provided: UniqueSectionCode, CourseOfferingReference, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), ClassPeriodName, StateOrganizationId (ClassPeriodReference), TX-SchoolYear, TX-PopulationServed, TX-CourseSequence, and TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction.							
43415-000F	For a Course Section, the following must be provided: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, CourseOfferingReference, CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE.	F		4		X	X	X
	For a Course Section, the following must be provided: UniqueSectionCode, CourseOfferingReference, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), TX-SchoolYear and TX-CourseSequence.							
43415-000G	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Section: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, SEQUENCE-OF-COURSE, LOCAL-COURSE-CODE, COURSE-OFFERING-TERM, COURSE-OFFERING-SCHOOL-YEAR, CAMPUS-ID, CLASSROOM-IDENTIFICATION-CODE, and CLASS-PERIOD.	F	X					

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
					Rule Applies To			
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Section: UniqueSectionCode, SequenceOfCourse, ID, Term, SchoolYear, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), ClassroomIdentificationCode, and ClassPeriodName.							
43415-000H	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID must be unique for each student Enrollment (Student School Association).	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	StudentUniqueStateId must be unique for each student Enrollment (Student School Association).							
43415-000K	For a Student School Association, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, and STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	For a Student School Association, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), TX-GradeLevel, and TX-Attribution.							
43415-000L	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student School Association: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, and ENTRY-DATE.	F	X			X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student School Association: StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), and EntryDate.							
43415-000M	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID must be unique for each Student Academic Record.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	StudentUniqueStateId must be unique for each Student Academic Record.							
43415-000N	For a Student Academic Record, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	For a Student Academic Record, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId.							
43415-000P	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Academic Record: StudentReference and SessionReference.	F	X			X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Academic Record: StudentReference and SessionReference.							

Student - Disciplinary Action Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
44425-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Disciplinary Action: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER.	F		3		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Disciplinary Action: StudentUniqueStateId and DisciplineActionIdentifier							
44425-000B	For a Disciplinary Action the following must be provided: DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER, DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION, ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, DisciplineIncidentReference, CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-RESPONSIBILITY, DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT, and DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE.	F		3		X	X	X
	For a Disciplinary Action, the following must be provided: DisciplineActionIdentifier, DisciplineDate, ActualDisciplineActionLength, StudentUniqueStateId, DisciplineIncidentReference, StateOrganizationId (ResponsibilitySchoolReference), TX-DisciplinaryActionCode, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment, and TX-DisciplinaryLengthDifferenceReason.							
44425-000C	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Disciplinary Action: DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER, DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, and DisciplineIncidentReference.	F	X			X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Disciplinary Action: DisciplineActionIdentifier, DisciplineDate, StudentUniqueStateId, and DisciplineIncidentReference.							
44425-000D	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Discipline Incident: DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT.	F		3		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Discipline Incident: IncidentIdentifier and TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
44425-000E	For a Discipline Incident the following must be provided: DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT.	F		3		X	X	X
	For a Discipline Incident the following must be provided: IncidentIdentifier and TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment.							
44425-000F	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Discipline Incident: DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER and CAMPUS-ID.	F	X			X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Discipline Incident: IncidentIdentifier and StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference).							
44425-000G	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Discipline Incident Association: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, DisciplineIncidentReference, and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE.	F	X	3		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Discipline Incident Association: StudentUniqueStateId, DisciplineIncidentReference, and TX-DisciplinaryActionReason.							
44425-000H	For a Student Discipline Incident Association the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, DisciplineIncidentReference, DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE, and BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE.	F		3		X	X	X
	For a Student Discipline Incident Association the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, DisciplineIncidentReference, TX-DisciplinaryActionReason, and TX-BehaviorLocation.							
44425-000J	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Behavior Descriptor: BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-CODE-VALUE and BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION.	F	X			X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Behavior Descriptor: Code Value and Short Description.							
44425-000K	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Discipline Descriptor: DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR-CODE-VALUE and DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION.	F	X			X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Discipline Descriptor: Code Value and Short Description.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
44425-0005	DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION must be a valid date.	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student's disciplinary action, the DisciplineDate must be a valid date.							

Student - Restraint Event Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
45435-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Restraint Event: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT, and RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER.	F		3		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Restraint Event: StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), and RestraintEventIdentifier.							
45435-000B	For a Restraint Event the following must be provided: RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER, DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT, RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE, and SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE.	F		3		X	X	X
	For a Restraint Event, the following must be provided: RestraintEventIdentifier, EventDate, StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), TX-PrimaryRestraintReason, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-RestraintStaff, and TX-SpecialEducation.							
45435-0006	DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT must be a valid date.	F		3		X	X	X
	A student's restraint event EventDate must be a valid date.							

Student - Student Assessment Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
46010-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Assessment: ADMINISTRATION-DATE, StudentReference and AssessmentReference.	F	X			X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Assessment: AdministrationDate, StudentReference, and AssessmentReference.							
46010-000B	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Objective Assessment: StudentTestAssessmentReference and ObjectiveAssessmentReference.	F	X			X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Objective Assessment: StudentTestAssessmentReference and ObjectiveAssessmentReference.							
46010-000C	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Assessment Item: StudentTestAssessmentReference and AssessmentItemReference.	F	X			X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Assessment Item: StudentTestAssessmentReference and AssessmentItemReference.							

Student - Student Grade Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
47010-000G	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Grade: StudentSectionAssociationReference and GradingPeriodReference.	F	X			X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Grade: StudentSectionAssociationReference and GradingPeriodReference.							

Student - Student Graduation Plan Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
					Rule Applies To			
48010-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Graduation Plan: GRADUATION-PLAN-TYPE and EducationOrganizationReference.	F	X			X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Graduation Plan: GRADUATION-PLAN-TYPE and EducationOrganizationReference.							

Student - Student Graduation Program Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
					Rule Applies To			
48011-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Graduation Program: DISTRICT-ID and TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F		1, 3		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Graduation Program: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference) and StudentUniqueStateId.							
48011-000B	For a Student Graduation Program, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, and FIRST-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE.	F		1		X	X	X
	For a Student Graduation Program, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (TX-SchoolReference), and TX-FirstPostSecondaryCertificationLicensure.							
48011-000C	For a Student Graduation Program, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, and FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE	F		3		X	X	X
	For a Student Graduation Program, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (TX-SchoolReference), and TX-FHSPParticipant.							

Student - Student Parent Association Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
49010-000E	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each student: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and DISTRICT-ID.	F	X				X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each student: StudentUniqueStateId and StateOrganizationId.								
49010-000F	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Parent Association: StudentReference and ParentReference.	F	X				X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Parent Association: StudentReference and ParentReference.								
49010-000G	PARENT-ID must be unique for each parent.	F	X				X	X	X
	ParentUniqueStateId must be unique for each parent.								
49010-000H	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID must match an entry in the TSDS Unique ID system.	F	X				X	X	X
	A student's StudentUniqueStateId must match an entry in the TSDS Unique Id system.								

Campus Course Section - Course Section Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
					Rule Applies To			
50300-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Section: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, CAMPUS-ID, and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE.	F		3		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Section: UniqueSectionCode, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), and TX-CourseSequence.							
50300-000B	For a Course Section, the following must be provided: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, CourseOfferingReference, CAMPUS-ID (SchoolReference), CLASS-PERIOD, CAMPUS-ID (ClassPeriodReference), SCHOOL-YEAR, POPULATION-SERVED-CODE, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE.	F		3		X	X	X
	For a Course Section, the following must be provided: UniqueSectionCode, CourseOfferingReference, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), ClassPeriodName, StateOrganizationId (ClassPeriodReference), TX-SchoolYear, TX-PopulationServed, TX-CourseSequence, and TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction.							
50300-000C	For a Course Section, the following must be provided: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, CourseOfferingReference, CAMPUS-ID (SchoolReference), SCHOOL-YEAR and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE.	F		4		X	X	X
	For a Course Section, the following must be provided: UniqueSectionCode, CourseOfferingReference, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), TX-SchoolYear and TX-CourseSequence.							
50300-000D	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Section: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, SEQUENCE-OF-COURSE, LOCAL-COURSE-CODE, COURSE-OFFERING-TERM, COURSE-OFFERING-SCHOOL-YEAR, CAMPUS-ID, CLASSROOM-IDENTIFICATION-CODE, and CLASS-PERIOD.	F	X			X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Section: UniqueSectionCode, SequenceOfCourse, LocalCourseCode, Term, SchoolYear, StateOrganizationId, ClassroomIdentificationCode, and ClassPeriodName.							

				Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
50300-000E	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Section Association: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Section Association: StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SectionReference), UniqueSectionCode, TX-CourseSequence, and BeginDate.							
50300-000F	For a Student Section Association, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE, STUDENT-END-DATE, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	For a Student Section Association, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), UniqueSectionCode, BeginDate, EndDate, TX-CourseSequence, and TX-CourseCompletionIndicator.							
50300-000G	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Section Association: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, LOCAL-COURSE-CODE, SCHOOL-YEAR, SECTION-TERM, CLASS-PERIOD, and STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE.	F	X			X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Section Association: StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SectionReference), LocalCourseCode, SchoolYear, Term, ClassPeriodName, and BeginDate.							
50300-000H	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Teacher Section Association: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, CAMPUS-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and ASSIGNMENT-BEGIN-DATE.	F		3		X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Teacher Section Association: StaffUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId, UniqueSectionCode, TX-CourseSequence, and BeginDate.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
						Rule Applies To		
50300-000J	For a Teacher Section Association, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, CAMPUS-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, ASSIGNMENT-BEGIN-DATE, ASSIGNMENT-END-DATE, CLASS-ROLE, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and ROLE-ID.	F		3		X	X	X
	For a Teacher Section Association, the following must be provided: StaffUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId, UniqueSectionCode, BeginDate, EndDate, TX-ClassRole, TX-CourseSequence, and TX-StaffRole.							
50300-000K	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Teacher Section Association: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, CAMPUS-ID, LOCAL-COURSE-CODE, and SCHOOL-YEAR.	F	X			X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Teacher Section Association: StaffUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId, LocalCourseCode, and SchoolYear.							

Assessment - Assessment Metadata Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
						Rule Applies To		
60010-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Assessment: ASSESSMENT-TITLE, ACADEMIC-SUBJECT, ASSESSMENT-GRADE-LEVEL-ASSESSED, and ASSESSMENT-VERSION.	F	X			X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Assessment: AssessmentTitle, AcademicSubject, GradeLevelAssessed, and Version.							
60010-000B	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Assessment Period Descriptor: ASSESSMENT-PERIOD-CODE-VALUE and ASSESSMENT-PERIOD-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION.	F	X			X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Assessment Period Descriptor: CodeValue and Description.							
60010-000C	PERFORMANCE-LEVEL-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION must be unique for each Performance Level Descriptor.	F	X			X	X	X
	Description must be unique for each Performance Level Descriptor.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
60010-000D	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each ObjectiveAssessment: OBJECTIVE-ASSESSMENT-IDENTIFICATION-CODE.	F	X			X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each ObjectiveAssessment: IdentificationCode.							
60010-000E	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Assessment Item: ASSESSMENT-ITEM-IDENTIFICATION-CODE.	F	X			X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Assessment Item: IdentificationCode.							
60010-000F	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Learning Objective: LEARNING-OBJECTIVE-STANDARD-ID.	F	X			X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Learning Objective: IdentificationCode.							

Cohort - Cohort Field Validation Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
					Rule Applies To			
70010-000A	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Cohort: COHORT-IDENTIFIER and EducationOrgReference.	F	X			X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Cohort: CohortIdentifier and EducationOrgReference.							
70010-000B	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Cohort Association: StudentReference, CohortReference, and BEGIN-DATE-OF-STUDENT-COHORT.	F	X			X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Cohort Association: StudentReference, CohortReference, and BeginDate.							
70010-000C	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Staff Cohort Association: StaffReference, CohortReference, and BEGIN-DATE-OF-STAFF-COHORT.	F	X			X	X	X
	The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Staff Cohort Association: StaffReference, CohortReference, and BeginDate.							

BUSINESS CONTEXT RULES

Incoming data will be verified for business context. Some context rules compare data element fields within a single data category type item, while others compare data element fields across different data category types. Finally, some context rules evaluate data that is aggregated in some way (summed, averaged) with thresholds or other criteria. The following pages list specific business context rules that apply to the data category types, the purpose of which is to provide for both the integrity of the database and compliance with data standards.

Organization - Education Service Center Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10005-0001	EDUCATION-SERVICE-CENTER-ID must match an entry registered with the TEA, and the last three characters must be "950".	F		1, 2	X			
	StateOrganizationId must match an entry registered with the TEA, and the last three characters must be "950".							

Organization - District Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10010-0001	DISTRICT-ID must match an entry registered with the TEA, and the last three characters must not be "950".	F	X		1, 2, 3, 4		X		X
	StateOrganizationId must match an entry registered with the TEA, and the last three characters must not be "950".								
10010-0006	TOTAL-NUM-SCHOOL-BOARD-REQUESTS should be greater than 0.	W			3		X		
	Each LEA should be reported with at least one request submitted outside of a school board meeting by a member of the board of trustees for information, documents, and records.								
10010-0008	TOTAL-NUM-SCHOOL-BOARD-REQUESTS and TOTAL-COST-SCHOOL-BOARD-REQUESTS must be blank.	F			3				X
	The total number of school board member information requests and the total cost of school board member information requests are not reported by open enrollment charter schools.								

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10010-0015	For each Local Education Agency's data submission, there must be data reported for the LEA itself.	F		ECDS	1, 2, 3, 4		X		X
	For reporting ECDS data, each LEA must report the basic information about itself.								
10010-0016	For each Local Education Agency's data submission, if at least one KG student is reported (student school association data with GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "KG"), then there must be Kindergarten Assessment Metadata data reported where REPORT-ASSESSMENT-TYPE is "ECDS – KG".	F		ECDS			X		X
	For reporting KG data for ECDS, each LEA that reports at least one KG student also must report assessment metadata data.								
10010-0099	If DISTRICT-ID is "015826", "015837", "057837", or "101813", then the data submission must not contain any Shared Services Arrangement, Budget, Staff, Contracted Instructional Staff, or Student data where the student has AS-OF-STATUS-CODE "B"-"G" or "X".	F			1		X		X
	LEAs or charters that have closed or consolidated, or charters that have been revoked or surrendered, must not report shared services arrangement, budget, staff, contracted instructional staff, or student data (except for leaver data where TX-AsOfStatusCode is "A").								

Organization - Shared Services Arrangement Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10011-0001	For districts registered with the TEA as the Texas School for the Deaf (227906), the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), or the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622), the data submission must not contain a Shared Services Arrangement.	F		1		X		

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	The Texas School for the Deaf, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department must not report participation in a shared services arrangement as either a member or the fiscal agent.							
10011-0002	If DISTRICT-ID and FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID are the same value, then Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data with a matching SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE-CODE must be reported.	F		2	X	X		X
	If a district is the fiscal agent for a shared services arrangement, then that district must report SSA actual financial data for each member district of that SSA.							
10011-0003	FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID must match an entry (district or ESC) registered with the TEA.	F		1, 2	X	X		X
	For a shared services arrangement, TX-FiscalAgentEducationOrganizationReference must be registered with the TEA.							
10011-0004	FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID must not be registered with the TEA as a charter district.	F		1, 2	X	X		X
	An open enrollment charter school may not be reported as the fiscal agent for a shared services arrangement.							
10011-0005	If DISTRICT-ID and FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID are the same value, then at least one Actual Financial data item must show a FUND-CODE that is a Shared Services Arrangement fund.	F		2	X	X		X
	For a shared services srrangement, if the reporting district is also the fiscal agent for a SSA type, then that district must also report actual financial data to include a shared services arrangement fund code that matches the SSA type.							
10011-0006	If SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE-CODE is "10", then FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID must not be "227906".	F		1, 2	X	X		X
	Texas School for the Deaf must not be reported as a shared services arrangement fiscal agent for a Regional Day School Program for the Deaf (RDSPD).							

| | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10011-0007	Each Local Education Agency's data submission should report a Shared Services Arrangement for each shared services arrangement type in which they are a member or fiscal agent.	W		1, 2	X	X		X
	Generally, each local education agency participates in at least one shared services arrangement and should report the applicable data for each shared services arrangement type in which they are a member or fiscal agent.							
10011-0008	If DISTRICT-ID and FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID are NOT the same value, then Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data should not be reported for that SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMENT-TYPE-CODE.	S		2	X	X		X
	If a district is not the fiscal agent for a shared services arrangement, then that district should not report SSA actual financial data for that TX-SharedServiceArrangement. Verify that the SSA is for the fiscal agent. The fiscal agent does not report an SSA for each SSA member district.							
10011-0009	The data submission must not contain a Shared Services Arrangement except for the following charters: "057814", "057840", "068803", "101807", "101811", "174801", "212804", "220810", "227806", "227819", or "236802".	F		1, 2				X
	Open enrollment charter schools cannot be reported as a member district of a shared services arrangement, unless they are a "governmental" charter school, therefore they must not report any shared services arrangement data.							
10011-0010	If SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE-CODE is "10", then FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID must match a Regional Day School Program for the Deaf fiscal agent district in the Texas School Directory.	F		1		X		X
	If the TX-SharedServicesArrangementType reported is a Regional Day School Program for the Deaf (RDSPD), then the TX-FiscalAgentEducationOrganizationReference must be designated as a RDSPD fiscal agent in the Texas School Directory.							

Organization - Campus Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10020-0001	Campus data must be provided for each campus registered with the TEA with campus status of active or under construction.	F			1		X		X
	Campus data must be reported for each campus registered with the TEA with campus status of active or under construction.								
10020-0002	Campus data must be provided for each campus registered with the TEA in the prior year with campus status of active or under construction.	F			2		X		X
	Campus data must be reported for each campus registered with the TEA in the prior year with campus status of active or under construction.								
10020-0003	Campus data must be provided for each campus registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus.	F			3		X		X
	Campus data must be reported for each campus registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus.								
10020-0005	The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID must be "001"-"698".	F			1, 2, 3, 4		X	X	X
	For a Campus, the StateOrganizationId must end with "001"-"698".								
10020-0007	For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus, there should be Budget data where ORGANIZATION-CODE matches the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID.	S			1		X		X
	Budget data where TX-OrganizationCode matches the lasts three characters of StateOrganizationId should be reported for each active instructional campus.								
10020-0008	For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus in the prior school year, there should be Actual Financial data where ORGANIZATION-CODE matches the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID.	S			2		X		X
	Actual Financial data where TX-OrganizationCode matches the lasts three characters of StateOrganizationId should be reported for each active instructional campus in the prior school year.								

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10020-0009	Except for Texas School For the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), Texas School for the Deaf (227906), and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622), for each district's data submission, and for each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus (except JJAEPs), there should be data for each staff person.	S			1		X		X
	For each LEA's data submission (except for Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, Texas School for the Deaf, and Texas Juvenile Justice Department), staff data should be reported for each staff person for each active instructional campus (except JJAEPs).								
10020-0010	CAMPUS-ID must match an entry registered with TEA as an active instructional or under construction campus.	F			1		X	X	X
	For a Campus, the StateOrganizationId must be a valid campus registered with the TEA as an active instructional or under construction campus.								
10020-0011	CAMPUS-ID must match an entry registered with TEA as active instructional or under construction in the prior school year.	F			2		X	X	X
	For a Campus, the StateOrganizationId must be a valid campus registered with the TEA as active instructional or under construction in the prior school year.								
10020-0012	CAMPUS-ID must match an entry registered with TEA as an active instructional campus.	F			3, 4		X	X	X
	For a Campus, the StateOrganizationId must be a valid campus registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus.								
10020-0013	For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus, except JJAEPs, there should be data for each staff responsibility.	S			1		X		X
	Staff assignment data should be reported for each professional and paraprofessional staff person for each active instructional campus (except JJAEPs).								

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10020-0014	For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus, there should be student data for each student served by the Local Education Agency.	S			1, 3		X		X
	Student data should be reported for each student for each active instructional campus.								
10020-0015	For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus, excluding DAEPs and budgeted campuses, there should be at least one student enrollment with a matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT.	S			1		X		X
	A campus registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus (except for DAEPs and budgeted campuses) should report student enrollment.								
10020-0016	For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus in the prior school year with any grade 7-12, there should be at least one leaver with a matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT.	S			1		X		X
	A campus registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the prior school year with any grade 7-12 should report student leavers.								
10020-0017	For each campus registered with TEA as an active regular, JJAEP, or alternative instructional campus, there should be Attendance and/or Flexible Attendance reported with a matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT.	S			3		X		X
	A campus registered with the TEA as an active regular, JJAEP, or alternative instructional campus should report Attendance and/or Flexible Attendance with a matching SchoolReference.								
10020-0018	Excluding Texas School for the Deaf and the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, for each campus registered with TEA as an active regular, JJAEP, or alternative instructional campus, there should be Special Education Attendance reported with a matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT.	S			3		X		X

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	Excluding Texas School for the Deaf and the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, student Special Education Attendance should be reported for each active regular, JJAEP, or alternative instructional campus.								
10020-0019	Excluding Texas School for the Deaf and the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, for each campus registered with TEA with any grade 7-12 as an active regular, JJAEP, or alternative instructional campus, there should be career and technical education attendance reported with a matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT.	S			3		X		X
	Excluding Texas School for the Deaf and the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, student career and technical education attendance should be reported for each active regular, JJAEP, or alternative instructional campus with any grade 7-12.								
10020-0020	For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus serving any of the grade levels "01"-"12", there should be at least one Course Transcript with a matching CAMPUS-ID.	S			3		X		X
	Each campus registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus serving any of the grade levels "01"-"12" should report a course transcript for each student and for each reportable course in which the student was enrolled.								
10020-0021	For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus, there should be Disciplinary Actions data reported with a matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT.	S			3		X		X
	Each campus registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus should report at least one student disciplinary action.								
10020-0022	For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus, there should be at least one Course Section with a matching CAMPUS-ID.	S			3		X		X
	Each active instructional campus should report course section data for each reportable course offered at the campus.								

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10020-0023	For each campus registered with TEA as an active regular instructional campus, there should be at least one Teacher Class Assignment with a matching CAMPUS-ID.	S			3		X		X
	Teacher class assignment data should be reported for each teacher at each active regular instructional campus.								
10020-0024	CAMPUS-ID must match an entry registered with TEA.	F	X				X	X	X
	For a school, the StateOrganizationId must be registered with TEA.								
10020-0028	For each district's data submission, and for each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus (except JJAEPs), there should be data for each teacher.	S			3		X		X
	For each LEA's data submission, staff data should be reported for each teacher for each active instructional campus (except JJAEPs).								
10020-0035	If the last three digits of DISTRICT-ID are "960" (Private PK data), then ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY on School data must be "School" and CAMPUS-GRADES-OFFERED must be "Preschool/Prekindergarten".	F		ECDS				X	
	For a campus reporting Private PK data, OrganizationCategory must be "School" and GradesOffered must include "Preschool/Prekindergarten".								
10020-0036	Except for campuses registered with TEA as a JJAEP, if a campus has at least one student enrolled with ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE of "01" or "02", then NSLP-TYPE-CODE must not be "00".	F			1		X	X	X
	If a non-JJAEP campus has enrolled students who are eligible for free or reduced-price meals under the National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Program, then TX-NSLPTypeCode must indicate the campus is participating in the program.								

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10020-0039	For each campus registered with the TEA in the current school year as an active instructional campus that offers GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "KG", if at least one student is reported at that campus (student school association data with GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "KG"), then Campus data must be reported.	F		ECDS			X		X
	Campus data must be reported for each campus registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the current year that offers grade KG and has a KG student enrolled.								
10020-0040	For each campus registered with the TEA in the current school year as an active instructional campus that offers GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "PK", if at least one student is reported at that campus (student school association data with GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "PK"), then Campus data must be reported.	F		ECDS			X		X
	Campus data must be reported for each campus registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the current year that offers grade PK and has a PK student enrolled.								
10020-0041	FORMER RULE DELETED 18-19								
10020-0042	FORMER RULE DELETED 18-19								
10020-0043	FORMER RULE DELETED 17-18								
10020-0044	FORMER RULE DELETED 17-18								
10020-0045	If the last three digits of DISTRICT-ID are "960" (Private PK data), then there must be data reported for the campus itself.	F		ECDS				X	
	Campus data must be reported by each Private PK that is participating in ECDS reporting.								
10020-0046	If the last three digits of DISTRICT-ID are "960" (Private PK data), then for each campus reported to ECDS, staff data should be reported.	S		ECDS				X	

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	Staff data should be reported for each Private PK campus that is participating in ECDS reporting.								
10020-0047	If the last three digits of DISTRICT-ID are "960" (Private PK data), then for each campus reported to ECDS, student data should be reported.	S		ECDS				X	
	Student data should be reported for each Private PK campus that is participating in ECDS reporting.								
10020-0048	For each campus registered with TEA as an approved Texas Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (T-STEM) Academy campus, there should be at least one student with T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE of "1", or else a warning will display for verification	S			1, 3, 4		X		X
	Each campus approved as a Texas Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (T-STEM) Academy campus should report at least one student as enrolled in the program.								
10020-0049	For each campus registered with TEA as an approved Early College High School (ECHS) campus, there should be at least one student with ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE of "1", or else a warning will display for verification	S			1, 3, 4		X		X
	Each campus approved as an Early College High School (ECHS) campus should report at least one student as enrolled in the program.								
10020-0050	For each campus registered with TEA as an approved campus to run a Pathways in Technology (P-TECH) program, there should be at least one student with P-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE of "1", or else a warning will display for verification	S			1, 3, 4		X		X
	Each campus approved to run a Pathways in Technology (P-TECH) program should report at least one student as participating in the program.								

Organization - Location Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10030-0001	OPTIMAL-NUMBER-OF-SEATS must be less than or equal to MAXIMUM-NUMBER-OF-SEATS.	F	X			X	X	X
	For a Location, the OptimalNumberOfSeats must be less than or equal to the MaximumNumberOfSeats.							

Organization - Master Schedule Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10050-0001	If this Course Section's HIGH-QUALITY-PK-PROGRAM-INDICATOR is "1", then FAMILY-ENGAGEMENT-PLAN-LINK should not be blank on the Local Education Agency data submission.	S		ECDS			X		X
	TX-FamilyEngagementPlanLink should be reported by the Local Education Agency if it has an approved High Quality Pre-K Program.								
10050-0002	For this Course Section, if the Course is for SERVICE-ID "01010000" reported for ECDS, then the following fields must not be blank: PK-CURRICULA, HIGH-QUALITY-PK-PROGRAM-INDICATOR, STUDENT-INSTRUCTION, PK-SCHOOL-TYPE, and PROGRAM-EVALUATION-TYPE.	F		ECDS			X	X	X
	If a Course Section is for "Pre-Kindergarten" (01010000), then TX-PK-Curricula, TX-HighQualityPrekProgramIndicator, TX-StudentInstruction, TX-PKSchoolType, and TX-ProgramEvaluationType must be reported.								

Organization - Course Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10070-0001	For reporting a SERVICE-ID for a Course, COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM must be "State course code".	F				X	X	X
	For reporting a SERVICE-ID for a Course, the IdentificationSystem must be "State course code".							
10070-0002	For reporting a LOCAL-COURSE-CODE for a course, COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM must be "LEA course code".	F	X			X	X	X
	For reporting a LOCAL-COURSE-CODE for a course, the IdentificationSystem must be "LEA course code".							

Organization - Calendar Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10200-0001	GRADING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE and GRADING-PERIOD-END-DATE must match Calendar Dates where CALENDAR-EVENT is "Instructional day".	F	X			X	X	X
	For a Grading Period, the BeginDate and the EndDate must match Calendar Dates where the CalendarEvent indicates Instructional day.							
10200-0002	GRADING-PERIOD-END-DATE must be greater than or equal to GRADING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE.	F	X			X	X	X
	For a Grading Period, the EndDate must be greater than or equal to the BeginDate.							
10200-0003	SESSION-BEGIN-DATE and SESSION-END-DATE must match Calendar Dates where CALENDAR-EVENT is "Instructional day".	F	X			X	X	X
	For a Session, the BeginDate and the EndDate must match Calendar Dates where the CalendarEvent indicates Instructional day.							
10200-0004	SESSION-END-DATE must be greater than or equal to SESSION-BEGIN-DATE.	F	X			X	X	X
	For a Session, the EndDate must be greater than or equal to the BeginDate.							

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10200-0005	The SESSION-BEGIN-DATE must match the minimum begin date on one of the Grading Period References.	F	X			X	X	X
	For a Session, the BeginDate must match the minimum begin date on one of the Grading Period references.							
10200-0006	The SESSION-END-DATE must match the maximum end date on one of the Grading Period References.	F	X			X	X	X
	For a Session, the EndDate must match the maximum end date on one of the Grading Period references.							
10200-0007	For a Grading Period, TOTAL-INSTRUCTIONAL-DAYS should be less than 185.	S	X			X	X	X
	For a Grading Period, the TotalInstructionalDays should be less than 185 days.							
10200-0008	For a Session, TOTAL-INSTRUCTIONAL-DAYS should be less than 185.	S	X			X	X	X
	For a Session, the TotalInstructionalDays should be less than 185 days.							
10200-0010	If INSTRUCTIONAL-PROGRAM-TYPE is any value other than "03" or "13", and SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE is "01" (Student Instructional Day), and CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE is blank, then SCHOOL-DAY-OPERATIONAL-MINUTES should be 120-480 or SCHOOL-DAY-INSTRUCTIONAL-MINUTES should be greater than 0.	S		3		X	X	X
	If TX-SchoolDayCode is "Student Instructional Day" (01) and there is not a TX-CalendarWaiverEventType reported, then TX-SchoolDayOperationalMinutes should be 120-480 or TX-SchoolDayInstructionalMinutes should be greater than 0, unless the TX-InstructionalProgramType follows an 180 school day calendar.							
10200-0011	If SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES is greater than 0, then CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE must be "01" (Staff Development Waiver Day), "02" (Missed School Waiver Day), "04" (Low Attendance Waiver Day), or "99" (Other Waiver Day).	F		3		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If TX-SchoolDayWaiverMinutes are reported as greater than 0, then TX-CalendarWaiverEventType must be one of the following: "Staff Development Waiver Day" (01), "Missed School Waiver Day" (02), "Low Attendance Waiver Day" (04), or "Other Waiver Day" (99).							
10200-0012	If SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES is 0, then CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE must be blank or "05" (JJAEP School Day Waiver issued by TJJD).	F		3		X	X	X
	If no TX-SchoolDayWaiverMinutes are reported, then TX-CalendarWaiverEventType must not be reported or must be "JJAEP School Day Waiver Issued by Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD)" (05).							
10200-0014	FORMER RULE DELETED 17-18							
10200-0015	If CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE is "02" (Missed School Waiver Day), then SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE must be "02" (Waiver Day).	F		3		X	X	X
	TX-SchoolDayCode must be "Waiver Day" (02) when TX-CalendarWaiverEventType is "Missed School Waiver Day" (02).							
10200-0016	If CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE is "02" (Missed School Waiver Day), then SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES should generally be 1-480.	S		3		X	X	X
	TX-SchoolDayWaiverMinutes for a Missed School Waiver Day should be the minutes a school typically operates, which is generally 1-480 minutes (up 8 hours a day).							
10200-0017	FORMER RULE DELETED 18-19							
10200-0018	FORMER RULE DELETED 18-19							
10200-0019	If CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE is "04" (Low Attendance Waiver Day), then SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE must be "02" (Waiver Day).	F		3		X	X	X
	TX-SchoolDayCode must be "Waiver Day" (02) when TX-CalendarWaiverEventType is "Low Attendance Waiver Day" (04).							
10200-0020	If CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE is "04" (Low Attendance Waiver Day), then SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES should generally be 1-480.	S		3		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	TX-SchoolDayWaiverMinutes for a Low Attendance Waiver Day should be the minutes a school typically operates, which is generally 1-480 minutes (up 8 hours a day).							
10200-0021	REPORTING-PERIOD-END-DATE must be greater than or equal to REPORTING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE.	F		3		X	X	X
	For each Reporting Period, the EndDate must be on or after the BeginDate.							
10200-0022	For a particular CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, if REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "2", then REPORTING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE must be after REPORTING-PERIOD-END-DATE where REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "1".	F		3		X	X	X
	For a campus, school year, and instructional track, the BeginDate for reporting period 2 must be after the EndDate for reporting period 1.							
10200-0023	For a particular CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, if REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "3", then REPORTING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE must be after REPORTING-PERIOD-END-DATE where REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "2".	F		3		X	X	X
	For a campus, school year, and instructional track, the BeginDate for reporting period 3 must be after the EndDate for reporting period 2.							
10200-0024	For a particular CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, if REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "4", then REPORTING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE must be after REPORTING-PERIOD-END-DATE where REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "3".	F		3		X	X	X
	For a campus, school year, and instructional track, the BeginDate for reporting period 4 must be after the EndDate for reporting period 3.							
10200-0025	For a particular CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, if REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "5", then REPORTING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE must be after REPORTING-PERIOD-END-DATE where REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "4".	F		3		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For a campus, school year, and instructional track, the BeginDate for reporting period 5 must be after the EndDate for reporting period 4.							
10200-0026	For a particular CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, if REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "6", then REPORTING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE must be after REPORTING-PERIOD-END-DATE where REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "5".	F		3		X	X	X
	For a campus, school year, and instructional track, the BeginDate for reporting period 6 must be after the EndDate for reporting period 5.							
10200-0027	For a particular CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE where INSTRUCTIONAL-PROGRAM-TYPE is "01" or "02", the sum of all SCHOOL-DAY-OPERATIONAL-MINUTES and SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES should be greater than or equal to 75,600.	S		3		X	X	X
	For a particular campus, SchoolYear, and TX-InstructionalTrack where the TX-InstructionalProgramType is one following 75,600 Operational Minutes (01 and 02), the sum of TX-SchoolDayOperationalMinutes and TX-SchoolDayWaiverMinutes should be at least 75,600.							
10200-0028	For a particular SCHOOL-YEAR, CAMPUS-ID, and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of all SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES should not be more than 4200 minutes.	S		3		X	X	X
	For a particular campus, SchoolYear, and TX-InstructionalTrack, the sum of all TX-SchoolDayWaiverMinutes should not be more than 4200 minutes (10 days * 420 minutes per day). There should not be more than 10 waived days in a school year.							
10200-0029	For a particular CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of all SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES where CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE is "Staff Development Waiver Day" must not be more than 2100 minutes.	F		3		X	X	X
	For a particular campus, SchoolYear, and TX-InstructionalTrack, the sum of all Staff Development Waiver Minutes must not be more than 2100 minutes. The 2100 minute block of minutes is based upon 5 days * 420 minutes per day, but may be used in different increments of minutes.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10200-0030	FORMER RULE DELETED 18-19							
10200-0032	FORMER RULE DELETED 18-19							
10200-0033	If SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE is "01" (Student Instructional Day), then CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE must be blank, "01" (Staff Development Waiver Day), or "99" (Other Waiver Day).	F		3		X	X	X
	A whole or partial student instructional day must have TX-CalendarWaiverEventType of blank, "Staff Development Waiver Day" (01), or "Other Waiver Day" (99).							
10200-0034	If INSTRUCTIONAL-PROGRAM-TYPE is any value other than "03" or "13", and SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE is "01" (Student Instructional Day), then SCHOOL-DAY-OPERATIONAL-MINUTES must be greater than 0 or SCHOOL-DAY-INSTRUCTIONAL-MINUTES must be greater than 0.	F		3		X	X	X
	A whole or partial student instructional day must have TX-SchoolDayOperationalMinutes greater than zero or TX-SchoolDayInstructionalMinutes greater than zero, unless the TX-InstructionalProgramType follows an 180 school day calendar.							
10200-0035	If SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE is "02" (Waiver Day), then CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE must be "01", "02", "04", "05", or "99".	F		3		X	X	X
	A waiver day must have TX-CalendarWaiverEventType of "Staff Development Waiver Day" (01), "Missed School Waiver Day" (02), "Low Attendance Waiver Day" (04), "JJAEP School Day Waiver issued by Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD)" (05), or "Other Waiver Day" (99).							
10200-0036	If CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE is "02" or "04" (Missed School Waiver Day or Low Attendance Waiver Day), then SCHOOL-DAY-OPERATIONAL-MINUTES must be 0 or blank/not reported, and SCHOOL-DAY-INSTRUCTIONAL-MINUTES must be 0 or blank/not reported.	F		3		X	X	X
	Both TX-SchoolDayOperationalMinutes and TX-SchoolDayInstructionalMinutes must be zero or blank/not reported for Missed School Waiver Days and Low Attendance Waiver Days.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10200-0037	There must not be a day on the school calendar with CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE of "01" (Staff Development Waiver Day) before the first day of the school calendar where SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE is "01" (Student Instructional Day).	F		3		X	X	X
	Staff development waiver minutes must not be used before the first day of student instruction.							
10200-0038	There must not be a day on the school calendar with CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE of "01" (Staff Development Waiver Day) after the last day of the school calendar where SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE is "01" (Student Instructional Day).	F		3		X	X	X
	Staff development waiver minutes must not be used after the last day of student instruction.							
10200-0039	If INSTRUCTIONAL-PROGRAM-TYPE is "01" or "02", then SCHOOL-DAY-OPERATIONAL-MINUTES must not be blank.	F		3		X	X	X
	TX-SchoolDayOperationalMinutes must be reported for TX-InstructionalProgramTypes that are following 75,600 Operational Minutes (01 and 02).							
10200-0040	If INSTRUCTIONAL-PROGRAM-TYPE is "03"-"13", then SCHOOL-DAY-OPERATIONAL-MINUTES must be blank/not reported.	F		3		X	X	X
	TX-SchoolDayOperationalMinutes must not be reported for any TX-InstructionalProgramTypes that are not following 75,600 Operational Minutes (03-13).							
10200-0041	If INSTRUCTIONAL-PROGRAM-TYPE is "04"-"12", then SCHOOL-DAY-INSTRUCTIONAL-MINUTES must not be blank.	F		3		X	X	X
	TX-SchoolDayInstructionalMinutes must be reported for any TX-InstructionalProgramTypes that are not following 75,600 Operational Minutes or 180 day school year calendar (04-12).							
10200-0042	If INSTRUCTIONAL-PROGRAM-TYPE is "01", "02", "03", or "13", then SCHOOL-DAY-INSTRUCTIONAL-MINUTES must be blank/not reported.	F		3		X	X	X
	TX-SchoolDayInstructionalMinutes must not be reported for TX-InstructionalProgramTypes that are following 75,600 Operational Minutes (01 and 02) or 180 day school year calendar (03 and 13).							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10200-0043	If INSTRUCTIONAL-PROGRAM-TYPE is "02" or "03", then CAMPUS-ID must be in a Local Education Agency registered with the TEA as a charter.	F		3		X	X	
	TX-InstructionalProgramTypes "Charter School campus issued to operate after 1/1/2015 following 75,600 Operational Minutes" (02), and "Charter School campus operating before 1/1/2015 and electing to follow a 180 day school year calendar" (03) must only be used for a campus that is part of an open enrollment charter school.							
10200-0044	If INSTRUCTIONAL-PROGRAM-TYPE is "12", then the first six characters of CAMPUS-ID must be "227827".	F		3		X	X	X
	TX-InstructionalProgramType "12" may only be used for Excel Academy.							
10200-0045	For a particular CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE where INSTRUCTIONAL-PROGRAM-TYPE is "03", the count of distinct calendar days should be at least 180 days.	S		3		X	X	X
	For a particular campus, SchoolYear, and TX-InstructionalTrack where the TX-InstructionalProgramType is "Charter School campus operating before 1/1/2015 and electing to follow a 180 day school year calendar" (03), the count of distinct calendar days should be at least 180 days.							
10200-0046	For a particular CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE where INSTRUCTIONAL-PROGRAM-TYPE is "04", the sum of all SCHOOL-DAY-INSTRUCTIONAL-MINUTES should be greater than or equal to 32,400.	S		3		X	X	X
	For a particular campus, SchoolYear, and TX-InstructionalTrack where the TX-InstructionalProgramType is "Pre-Kindergarten Program" (04), the sum of TX-SchoolDayInstructionalMinutes should be at least 32,400.							
10200-0047	For a particular CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE where INSTRUCTIONAL-PROGRAM-TYPE is "05"-"12", the sum of all SCHOOL-DAY-INSTRUCTIONAL-MINUTES should be greater than 43,200.	S		3		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For a particular campus, SchoolYear, and TX-InstructionalTrack where the TX-InstructionalProgramType is "Dropout Recovery Program/Campus" (05), "Disciplinary Alternative Education Program/Campus" (06), "Correctional Facility Program/Campus" (07), "Residential Treatment Facility Program/Campus" (08), "Day Treatment Facility Program/Campus" (09), "Psychiatric Hospital Program/Campus" (10), "Medical Hospital Program/Campus" (11), or "Charter School issued under TEC 29.259 (Excel Academy)" (12), the sum of TX-SchoolDayInstructionalMinutes should be greater than 43,200.							
10200-0048	FORMER RULE DELETED 18-19							
10200-0049	FORMER RULE DELETED 18-19							
10200-0050	If CALENDAR-DATE is on the Memorial Day holiday (the last Monday in May) and INSTRUCTIONAL-PROGRAM-TYPE is "01" or "02", then SCHOOL-DAY-OPERATIONAL-MINUTES should be 0.	S		3		X	X	X
	TX-SchoolDayOperationalMinutes should be 0 for the Memorial Day holiday for TX-InstructionalProgramTypes that are following 75,600 Operational Minutes (01 and 02).							
10200-0051	If CALENDAR-DATE is on the Memorial Day holiday (the last Monday in May) and INSTRUCTIONAL-PROGRAM-TYPE is "03", then SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE should not be "01" (Student Instructional Day).	S		3		X	X	X
	TX-SchoolDayCode should not be "Student Instructional Day" (01) for the Memorial Day holiday when TX-InstructionalProgramType is "Charter School campus operating before 1/1/2015 and electing to follow a 180 day school year calendar" (03).							
10200-0052	If CALENDAR-DATE is on the Memorial Day holiday (the last Monday in May) and INSTRUCTIONAL-PROGRAM-TYPE is "04"-"12", then SCHOOL-DAY-INSTRUCTIONAL-MINUTES should be 0.	S		3		X	X	X
	TX-SchoolDayInstructionalMinutes should be 0 for the Memorial Day holiday for TX-InstructionalProgramTypes that are not following 75,600 Operational Minutes or 180 day school year calendar (04-12).							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10200-0053	If INSTRUCTIONAL-PROGRAM-TYPE is "13", then CAMPUS-ID must be a campus registered with the TEA as a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP).	F		3		X	X	X
	If TX-InstructionalProgramType is "Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP)" (13), then the StateOrganizationId (TX-SchoolReference) must be a JJAEP.							
10200-0054	If INSTRUCTIONAL-PROGRAM-TYPE is "13", then CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE must not be "01", "02", "04", or "99".	F		3		X	X	X
	If TX-InstructionalProgramType is "Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP)" (13), then TX-CalendarWaiverEventType must not be any of the TEA issued waiver types. JJAEP calendar waivers are issued from the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD).							
10200-0055	If CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE is "05", then CAMPUS-ID must be a campus registered with the TEA as a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP).	F		3		X	X	X
	If TX-CalendarWaiverEventType is "JJAEP School Day Waiver issued by Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD)" (05), then the StateOrganizationId (TX-SchoolReference) must be a JJAEP.							
10200-0056	REPORTING-PERIOD-END-DATE should be greater than REPORTING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE.	S		3		X	X	X
	For each Reporting Period, the EndDate should be after the BeginDate.							
10200-0057	For a particular Reporting Period (CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE), each CALENDAR-DATE referenced must be on or after the REPORTING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE and on or before the REPORTING-PERIOD-END-DATE.	F		3		X	X	X
	Each Date referenced in a Reporting Period must be within the date range spanned by the BeginDate and EndDate.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
10200-0058	The NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT in a particular Reporting Period must be less than or equal to the number of days that elapse between the REPORTING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE and the REPORTING-PERIOD-END-DATE.	F		3		X	X	X
	The TX-NumberDaysTaught must not be greater than the number of days between the BeginDate and the EndDate of a Reporting Period.							

Finance - Budget Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
						Rule Applies To		
20030-0001	There must be Budget data where FUND-CODE is "199" and OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX".	F		1	X	X		
	The budget data reported for a local education agency must include revenues in the "General Fund".							
20030-0002	There must be Budget data where FUND-CODE is "199" and OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX".	F		1	X	X		
	The budget data reported for a local education agency must include expenditures in the "General Fund".							
20030-0003	There must be Budget data where FUNCTION-CODE is "41".	F		1	X	X		X
	The budget data reported must include amounts for the "general administration" function.							
20030-0004	There must be Budget data where FUNCTION-CODE is "51", OBJECT-CODE is "6100"-"6600", and BUDGET-AMOUNT is greater than 0.	F		1	X	X		X
	The budget data reported must include at least one instance where the expenditure amount is greater than zero ($0) for "facilities maintenance and operations".							
20030-0005	There must be Budget data where FUND-CODE is "102".	F		1	X			
	The budget reported for an education service center must include at least one amount for the "ESC state support" TX-FundCode.							
20030-0006	There must be Budget data for each of the following OBJECT-CODEs: "6100", "6200", "6300", and "6400".	F		1		X		X
	The budget data reported for a local education agency must include expenditures for each of the following TX-ObjectCodes: "payroll costs" (6100), "professional and contracted services", (6200), "supplies and materials" (6300), and "other operating costs" (6400).							
20030-0007	Each Local Education Agency's data submission must contain Budget data with OBJECT-CODE "5XXX" and Budget data with OBJECT-CODE "6XXX".	F		1	X	X		X
	The budget data reported for a local education agency must include amounts for revenues and expenditures.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
						Rule Applies To		
20030-0008	FISCAL-YEAR must be "9".	F		1	X	X		X
	The budget data reported through PEIMS must be for the current school year.							
20030-0009	ORGANIZATION-CODE must not be "700", "704"-"719", "721"-"749", or "752"-"997".	F		1	X	X		X
	The budget data reported for a local education agency must not include amounts for the following administrative organizations: "general administration" (700), "reserved for future state definition" (704-708, 721-725, or 752-799), "direct costs - locally defined" (709-719), "indirect costs - locally defined" (726-749), or "locally defined" (800-997).							
20030-0010	FUND-CODE must not be "420".	F		1	X	X		
	Only open enrollment charter schools can report budget data for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code.							
20030-0011	BUDGET-AMOUNT must not exceed 300,000,000.	F		1				X
	A budget item reported for an open enrollment charter school must not be reported in an amount greater than 300 million dollars ($300,000,000.00).							
20030-0012	FUND-CODE must not be "102".	F		1		X		X
	Only education service centers can report budget data for the "ESC state support" TX-FundCode.							
20030-0013	FUNCTION-CODE must not be "62".	F		1		X		X
	Only education service centers can report budget data for the "school district administrative support services" TX-FunctionCode.							
20030-0014	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE must not be "71"-"79" or "81"-"89".	F		1		X		X
	Only education service centers can report budget data for the TX-ProgramIntentCodes "reserved for use by education service centers" (71-79, or 81-89).							
20030-0015	If OBJECT-CODE is within the range "6100"-"6600", then FUNCTION-CODE must not be "00".	F		1	X	X		X

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For budgeted expenditures, the TX-FunctionCode must not be reported as "no function".							
20030-0016	If OBJECT-CODE is within the range "6100"-"6600", then PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE must not be "00".	F		1	X	X		X
	For budget expenditures, the TX-ProgramIntentCode must not be reported as "no program".							
20030-0017	If OBJECT-CODE is within the range "6100"-"6600", then ORGANIZATION-CODE must not be "000", "709"-"719", "726"-"749", or "800"-"997".	F		1	X	X		X
	For budget expenditures, the TX-OrganizationCode must not indicate any of the following: no organization (000), Direct Costs-Locally Defined (709-719), Indirect Costs-Locally Defined (726-749), or Locally Defined (800-997).							
20030-0018	If FUND-CODE is "599", then OBJECT-CODE must be "5XXX", "64XX", "65XX", "791X", "7989", "7949", "891X", "8949", or "8989".	F		1	X	X		X
	For budget data, if the TX-FundCode is "debt service funds", then the TX-ObjectCode must be a revenue (5XXX), an other operating costs (64XX), a debt service (65XX), selected other resources/non-operating revenue (791X, 7949, or 7989), or selected other uses/non-operating expenses (891X, 8949, or 8989).							
20030-0019	If OBJECT-CODE is "6100"-"6600" and FUNCTION-CODE is not "34", then BUDGET-AMOUNT must not be a negative number.	F		1	X	X		X
	The budget data reported must not include negative expenditure amounts, with the exception of the TX-FunctionCode for "student (pupil) transportation".							
20030-0020	If FUNCTION-CODE is "91" or "92", then PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE must be "99".	F		1	X	X		X
	If the budget data reported includes budget amounts for "contracted instructional services between public schools" (91) or "incremental costs associated with chapter 41, Texas Education Code, purchase or sale of WADA" (92) TX-FunctionCodes, then the TX-ProgramIntentCode must be "undistributed" (99).							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
					Rule Applies To			
20030-0021	If FUNCTION-CODE is "34", and OBJECT-CODE is "6100"-"6300" or "6600", then BUDGET-AMOUNT must not be a negative number.	F		1	X	X		X
	The budget data reported must not include negative amounts where the TX-FunctionCode is "student (pupil) transportation" (34) and the TX-ObjectCode is any of the following: "payroll costs" (6100), "professional and contracted services" (6200), "supplies and materials" (6300), or "capital outlay-land, buildings, equipment" (6600).							
20030-0022	If DISTRICT-ID is a charter, but not a governmental charter ("057814", "057840", "068803", "101807", "101811", "174801", "212804", "220810", "227806", "227819", or "236802"), then ORGANIZATION-CODE must not be "700", "703"-"719", "721"-"749", or "751"-"997".	F		1				X
	The budget data reported for an open enrollment charter school (excluding governmental charter schools) must not include budget amounts for any of the following TX-OrganizationCodes: "general administration" (700), "tax costs" (703), "reserved for future state definition" (704-708, 721-725, or 752-799), "direct costs - locally defined" (709-719), "indirect costs - locally defined" (726-749), "fiscal agent SSAs" (751), or "locally defined" (800-997).							
20030-0023	If DISTRICT-ID is a charter, but not a governmental charter ("057814", "057840", "068803", "101807", "101811", "174801", "212804", "220810", "227806", "227819", or "236802"), then FUNCTION-CODE must not be "62" or "9X".	F		1				X
	The budget data reported for an open enrollment charter school (excluding governmental charter schools) must not include budget amounts for TX-FunctionCode "school district administrative support services" (62), or "intergovernmental charges" (9X).							
20030-0024	If DISTRICT-ID is a charter, but not a governmental charter ("057814", "057840", "068803", "101807", "101811", "174801", "212804", "220810", "227806", "227819", or "236802"), then FUND-CODE must not be "599" or "701".	F		1				X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	The budget data reported for an open enrollment charter school (excluding governmental charter schools) must not include budget amounts for TX-FundCodes "debt service funds" (599), or "enterprise fund - National School Breakfast and Lunch Program" (701).							
20030-0025	If DISTRICT-ID is a charter, but not a governmental charter ("057814", "057840", "068803", "101807", "101811", "174801", "212804", "220810", "227806", "227819", or "236802"), then OBJECT-CODE must not be "5711"-"5715", "5721"-"5726", "5730"-"5739", "5745"-"5747", "5754", "5756", "5762"-"5765", "5770"-"5790", "5814"-"5816", "5821"-"5825", "5831"-"5835", "5840"-"5890", "5911"-"5915", "5924"-"5926", "5933"-"5935", "5941"-"5945", "5950"-"5990", "66XX", "7911"-"7915", "7918", "7949", "7952"-"7958", "7989", or "8912".	F		1				X
	The budget data reported for an open enrollment charter school (excluding governmental charter schools) must not include budget amounts for object codes dedicated to independent school districts and governmental charter schools.							
20030-0026	The sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX" must be greater than 0.	F		1	X	X		X
	The budget data reported must include total revenues greater than zero ($0).							
20030-0027	The sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and OBJECT-CODE is "5711"-"5949" must be greater than 0.	F		1	X	X		
	The budget data reported for the "general fund" (199) must include total revenues originating from state and local object code funds (5711-5949) greater than zero ($0).							
20030-0028	The sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6100"-"6400" and FUNCTION-CODE is "13" or "41" must be greater than 0.	F		1	X	X		X
	The total of all budget TX-Amount values reported for the "payroll costs" (6100), "professional and contracted services" (6200), "supplies and materials" (6300), and "other operating costs" (6400) object codes in function codes "curriculum development and instructional staff development" (13) and "general administration" (41) must be greater than zero ($0).							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
20030-0029	The sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6100"-"6600" and FUNCTION-CODE is "12" or "31"-"33" must be greater than 0.	F		1	X	X		X
	The total of all budget TX-Amount values reported for the expenditures object codes with FunctionCodes "instructional resources and media services" (12), "guidance, counseling, and evaluation services" (31), "social work services" (32), and "health services" (33) must be greater than zero ($0).							
20030-0030	The sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5811" must be greater than 0.	F		1		X		
	The budget data reported for a local education agency must include total "per capita apportionment" revenue greater than zero ($0).							
20030-0031	If DISTRICT-ID is not "015906", "015913", "015914", or "180901", then the sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "571X" must be greater than 0.	F		1		X		
	The Lackland (Air Force Base) ISD, Randolph Field (Air Force Base) ISD, Fort Sam Houston (Army Base) ISD, and Boys Ranch (Foster Child Group Home) ISD do not levy or collect property taxes for school district funding purposes. All other local education agencies, excluding charter schools, must report budget data where the budget amounts for "taxes, penalties, interest and other tax revenues" are greater than zero ($0).							
20030-0032	The sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6100"-"6400" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "11" must be greater than 0.	F		1	X	X		X
	The budget data reported for the "payroll costs" (6100), "professional and contracted services" (6200), "supplies and materials" (6300), and "other operating costs" (6400) object codes in program intent code "basic educational services" (11) must be greater than zero ($0).							
20030-0033	There should be Budget data where FUND-CODE is "101", "240", or "701".	S		1		X		
	The budget data reported for a local education agency should include amounts for the following fund codes: "food service" (101), "National School Breakfast and Lunch Program" (240), or "enterprise fund - National School Breakfast and Lunch Program" (701).							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
20030-0034	There should be Budget data where FUND-CODE is "199" and FUNCTION-CODE is "13".	S		1	X	X		
	The budget data reported should include at least one budget amount where the TX-FundCode is "general fund" (199) and the TX-FunctionCode is "curriculum development and instructional staff development" (13).							
20030-0035	If there is any Budget data for FUND-CODE "240", then there should be Budget data for FUND-CODE "240" for both OBJECT-CODE "5751" and "592X".	S		1	X	X		X
	If a local education agency reports budget data for the "National School Breakfast and Lunch Program" fund code (240), then there should be budget data for that fund reported for the "food service activity" object code (5751) and at least one of the following object codes: "school breakfast program" (5921), "National School Lunch Program" (5922), "USDA donated commodities" (5923), or "federal revenues distributed by TEA" (5929).							
20030-0036	If DISTRICT-ID is a charter, but not a governmental charter ("057814", "057840", "068803", "101807", "101811", "174801", "212804", "220810", "227806", "227819", or "236802"), then there must be Budget data where FUND-CODE is "420" and OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX".	F		1				X
	The budget data reported for an open enrollment charter school must include revenue amounts for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code.							
20030-0037	If DISTRICT-ID is a charter, but not a governmental charter ("057814", "057840", "068803", "101807", "101811", "174801", "212804", "220810", "227806", "227819", or "236802"), then there must be Budget data where FUND-CODE is "420" and OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX".	F		1				X
	The budget data reported for an open enrollment charter school must include expense amounts for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code.							
20030-0038	There should be at least two Budget data items where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX".	S		1	X	X		X
	The budget data reported should include revenues (5XXX) for at least two different TX-ObjectCodes.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To ESC	District	Campus	Charter
20030-0039	For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus, excluding JJAEPs, there should be Budget data where OBJECT-CODE is "6100" or "6200", FUNCTION-CODE is "11", PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is not "99", and ORGANIZATION-CODE matches the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID.	S		1		X		X
	The budget data reported for each active instructional campus (excluding JJAEPs), should include amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "payroll costs" (6100) or "professional and contracted services" (6200), the TX-FunctionCode is "instruction" (11), the TX-ProgramIntentCode is not "undistributed" (99), and the TX-OrganizationCode that matches the last three characters of Campus ID.							
20030-0040	There should be Budget data where OBJECT-CODE is "6100" and ORGANIZATION-CODE is "701".	S		1		X		X
	The budget data reported for a local education agency should include payroll expenditures for the Superintendent's Office.							
20030-0041	There should be Budget data where OBJECT-CODE is "6100" and ORGANIZATION-CODE is not "999", and Budget data where OBJECT-CODE is "6100" and ORGANIZATION-CODE is "750".	S		1		X		X
	The budget reported for a local education agency should include payroll expenditures in a TX-OrganizationCode other than the "undistributed" (999) organization code, and should also includes payroll expenditures in the "Indirect Costs General Administration" (750) organization code.							
20030-0042	If DISTRICT-ID is not "015906", "015913", "015914", or "180901", then there should be Budget data where FUNCTION-CODE is "41" or "99" and ORGANIZATION-CODE is "703".	S		1		X		
	For all independent school districts, excluding Lackland (Air Force Base) ISD, Randolph Field (Air Force Base) ISD, Fort Sam Houston (Army Base) ISD, and Boys Ranch (Foster Child Group Home) ISD, the budget data reported should include amounts where the TX-FunctionCode is "general administration" (41) or "other intergovernmental charges" (99) and the TX-OrganizationCode is "tax costs" (703).							
20030-0043	BUDGET-AMOUNT should not be greater than 3 billion dollars.	S		1	X	X		X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	A budget item reported for a local education agency should not be reported in an TX-Amount greater than 3 billion dollars ($3,000,000,000).							
20030-0044	OBJECT-CODE should not be "7959" or "7999".	S		1	X	X		
	The budget data reported should only include the TX-ObjectCode "other gains" (7959) or "net assets released from temporary restrictions" (7999) when the LEA is an open enrollment charter school.							
20030-0045	If OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX", then BUDGET-AMOUNT should be greater than zero.	S		1	X	X		X
	For budget revenues, the TX-Amount should be greater than zero.							
20030-0046	If OBJECT-CODE is "5921" or "5922", then the FUND-CODE must be "101" or "240".	F		1				X
	If the budget data reported for an open enrollment charter school includes the TX-ObjectCodes "school breakfast program" (5921) or "National School Lunch Program" (5922), then the TX-FundCode must be "food service" (101) or "National School Breakfast and Lunch Program" (240).							
20030-0047	If OBJECT-CODE is "6500", then FUNCTION-CODE must be "71".	F		1	X	X		X
	If the budget data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "debt service" (6500), then the TX-FunctionCode must be "debt service" (71).							
20030-0048	If ORGANIZATION-CODE is "001"-"698", then DISTRICT-ID combined with ORGANIZATION-CODE must be a Campus ID registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus or an under construction campus.	F		1	X	X		X
	For budget data reported for a local education agency, an organization within the range of 001-698 must be registered with the TEA as an "active instructional" or "under construction" campus.							
20030-0049	If FUNCTION-CODE is "71", then OBJECT-CODE must be "6500".	F		1	X	X		X
	If the budget data reported includes amounts where the TX-FunctionCode is "debt service" (71), then the TX-ObjectCode must be "debt service" (6500).							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
					over ESC/District/Campus/Charter: **Rule Applies To**			
20030-0050	If FUNCTION-CODE is "9X", then ORGANIZATION-CODE should be "999".	S		1	X	X		X
	If the budget data reported for a local education agency includes amounts for "intergovernmental charges" (9X) TX-FunctionCodes, then the TX-OrganizationCode should be "undistributed" (999).							
20030-0051	If ORGANIZATION-CODE is "701"-"750", then FUNCTION-CODE must be "41" or "53" or "99".	F		1		X		X
	The budget data reported for a local education agency's "administrative organizations" (701 - 750) must only include TX-FunctionCode: "general administration" (41), "data processing services" (53), and "other intergovernmental charges" (99).							
20030-0052	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "31", then FUND-CODE should be "199" or "420".	W		1	X	X		X
	If the budget data reported includes budget amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "high school allotment" (31), then the TX-FundCode should be "general fund" (199) or "foundation school program and other state aid" (420).							
20030-0053	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "91", then FUNCTION-CODE must be "36", "51", or "52".	F		1	X	X		X
	If the budget data reported includes amounts for the "athletics and related activities" (91) TX-ProgramIntentCode, then the TX-FunctionCode must be "extracurricular activities" (36), "facilities maintenance and operations" (51), or "security and monitoring services" (52).							
20030-0054	If the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE "5921" is greater than 0, and the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs for OBJECT-CODE "5922" is greater than 0, then the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE "5829" should be greater than 0.	S		1	X	X		X
	If the budget data reported includes positive revenue amounts for the "school breakfast program" (5921) and the "National School Lunch Program" (5922), then the budget data should also include positive revenue amounts for the "state program revenues distributed by the TEA" (5829).							

				PEIMS	Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
20030-0055	The sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where FUNCTION-CODE is "31"-"33" should be greater than or equal to the sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5932".	S		1	X	X		X
	The total budget amounts for TX-FunctionCodes "guidance, counseling, and evaluation services" (31), "social work services" (32), and "health services" (33) should be greater than or equal to the total budget amounts for the TX-ObjectCode "Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program-MAC" (5932).							
20030-0056	The sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6100"-"6600" should not be greater than "50,000,000".	S		1	X	X		X
	The total budget expenditures should not be greater than $50,000,000.							
20030-0057	The sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" should not be more than twice the sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX".	S		1	X	X		X
	The total budget expenditures reported should not be more than twice the total budget revenues reported.							
20030-0058	If ADA is less than 500, then the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" should not be greater than 10,000,000.	S		1		X		X
	If ADA is less than 500, then total budget expenditures should not be greater than $10,000,000.							
20030-0059	If ADA is between 500 and 1,000, then the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" should not be greater than 20,000,000.	S		1		X		X
	If ADA is between 500 and 1,000, then total budget expenditures should not be greater than $20,000,000.							
20030-0060	If ADA is between 1,001 and 5,000, then the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" should not be greater than 70,000,000.	S		1		X		X
	If ADA is between 1,001 and 5,000, then total budget expenditures should not be greater than $70,000,000.							
20030-0061	If ADA is between 5,001 and 10,000, then the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" should not be greater than 175,000,000.	S		1		X		X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If ADA is between 5,001 and 10,000, then total budget expenditures should not be greater than $175,000,000.							
20030-0062	If ADA is between 10,001 and 20,000, then the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" should not be greater than 200,000,000.	S		1		X		X
	If ADA is between 10,001 and 20,000, then total budget expenditures should not be greater than $200,000,000.							
20030-0063	If ADA is between 20,001 and 30,000, then the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" should not be greater than 300,000,000.	S		1		X		X
	If ADA is between 20,001 and 30,000, then total budget expenditures should not be greater than $300,000,000.							
20030-0064	If ADA is between 30,001 and 50,000, then the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" should not be greater than 450,000,000.	S		1		X		X
	If ADA is between 30,001 and 50,000, then total budget expenditures should not be greater than $450,000,000.							
20030-0065	If ADA is between 50,001 and 60,000, then the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" should not be greater than 600,000,000.	S		1		X		X
	If ADA is between 50,001 and 60,000, then total budget expenditures should not be greater than 600,000,000.							
20030-0066	If ADA is between 60,001 and 80,000, then the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" should not be greater than 800,000,000.	S		1		X		X
	If ADA is between 60,001 and 80,000, then total budget expenditures should not be greater than $800,000,000.							
20030-0067	The sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX" divided by ADA should not exceed 19,000.	S		1		X		X
	The total budget revenues for a local education agency should not be greater than $19,000 per ADA.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
20030-0068	The sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199", FUNCTION-CODE is "11", OBJECT-CODE is "6100", and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "11" divided by ADA should be between 2,000 and 10,000.	S		1		X		X
	The total Budget per ADA should be between $2,000 and $10,000 for all budget amounts where the TX-FundCode is "general fund" (199), the TX-FunctionCode is "instruction" (11), the TX-ObjectCode is "payroll" (6100), and the TX-ProgramIntentCode is "basic educational services" (11).							
20030-0069	The sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where FUNCTION-CODE is not "81" and OBJECT-CODE is not "5XXX" or "6500"-"899X" divided by ADA should be between 5,000 and 20,000.	S		1		X		X
	The total amount budgeted per Average Daily Attendance (ADA) unit should be between $5,000 and $20,000 where the TX-ObjectCodes reported are "payroll costs" (6100), "professional and contracted services" (6200), "supplies and materials" (6300), or "other operating costs" (6400), and excluding amounts where the TX-FunctionCode is "facilities acquisition and construction" (81).							
20030-0070	The sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5711" or "5719" should not vary by more than 15% from the LEA's total tax levy as reported to the State Comptroller's Office for the prior year.	S		1		X		
	The total budget amounts for TX-ObjectCodes "taxes, current year levy" (5711) and "penalties, interest and other tax revenues" (5719) reported should not vary by more than 15% from the LEA's total tax levy as reported to the State Comptroller's Office for the prior year.							
20030-0071	The sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6100"-"6400" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "21" should not be greater than 7% of the sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6100"-"6400".	S		1	X	X		X
	The budget data reported for the "gifted and talented" program (PIC 21) should not be more that 7 percent of the total expenditures for the "payroll costs" (6100), "professional and contracted services" (6200), "supplies and materials" (6300), and "other operating costs" (6400) object codes.							

				PEIMS	Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
20030-0072	The sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6100"-"6400" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "23" should not be greater than 25% of the sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6100"-"6400".	S		1	X	X		
	The budget data reported for the "special education" program (PIC 23) should not be more that 25 percent of the total expenditures for the "payroll costs" (6100), "professional and contracted services" (6200), "supplies and materials" (6300), and "other operating costs" (6400) object codes.							
20030-0073	The sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is not "599" and OBJECT-CODE is "6500" should not be greater than 20% of the sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is not "599" and OBJECT-CODE is "6100"-"6600".	S		1	X	X		X
	For all fund codes except for "debt service funds" (599), the total budget amounts for the "debt service" object code (6500) should not be greater than 20% of the total budget amounts for all expenditure object codes (6100-6600).							
20030-0074	The sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where FUNCTION-CODE is "11", OBJECT-CODE is "6100", and ORGANIZATION-CODE is "999" should not be greater than 10% of the sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where FUNCTION-CODE is "11", OBJECT-CODE is "6100", and DISTRICT-ID combined with ORGANIZATION-CODE or "999" is a CAMPUS-ID registered with TEA as an active or under construction campus for this LEA.	S		1		X		X
	The total budget amounts for TX-FunctionCode "instruction" (11), TX-ObjectCode "payroll costs" (6100), and TX-OrganizationCode "undistributed" (999) should not be greater than 10% of the total budget amounts for TX-FunctionCode "instruction" (11), TX-ObjectCode "payroll costs" (6100), and TX-OrganizationCode "undistributed" (999) as well as organizations registered with the TEA as a campus in the reporting LEA.							
20030-0075	The sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5929" should not exceed 5% of the sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX".	S		1				X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For an open enrollment charter school, the total budget amounts for TX-ObjectCode "federal revenues distributed by TEA" (5929) should not be greater than 5% of the total budgeted revenues reported.							
20030-0076	Total revenues (OBJECT-CODE "5XXX") for the current year budget for FUND-CODE "199" should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year budget for FUND-CODE "199".	S		1	X	X		
	The total revenues for the current year budget for the "General Fund" should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year budget for the "General Fund".							
20030-0077	Total expenditures (OBJECT-CODE "6XXX") for the current year budget for FUND-CODE "199" should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year budget for FUND-CODE "199".	S		1	X	X		
	The total expenditures for the current year budget for the "General Fund" should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year budget for the "General Fund".							
20030-0078	Total revenues (OBJECT-CODE "5XXX") for the current year budget for FUND-CODE "420" should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year budget for FUND-CODE "420".	S		1				X
	For an open enrollment charter school, the total revenues for the current year budget for the "foundation school program and other state aid" TX-FundCode should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year budget for that fund code.							
20030-0079	Total expenses (OBJECT-CODE "6XXX") for the current year budget for FUND-CODE "420" should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year budget for FUND-CODE "420".	S		1				X
	For an open enrollment charter school, the total expenses for the current year budget for the "foundation school program and other state aid" TX-FundCode should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year budget for that fund code.							

Finance - Actual Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
20032-0001	There must be Actual Financial data where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX" and where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX".	F		2	X	X		X
	The actual financial data reported for a local education agency must include amounts for revenues and expenditures.							
20032-0002	There must be Actual Financial data where FUNCTION-CODE is "41".	F		2	X	X		X
	The actual financial data reported must include amounts for the "general administration" TX-FunctionCode.							
20032-0003	There must be Actual Financial data where FUNCTION-CODE is "13".	F		2	X	X		X
	The actual financial data reported must include at least one amount where the TX-FunctionCode is "curriculum development and instructional staff development" (13).							
20032-0004	If DISTRICT-ID is not "015906", "015913", "015914", or "180901", then there must be Actual Financial data for each of the following OBJECT-CODEs: "6119", "6212", and "6259".	F		2		X		
	For all independent school districts, excluding Lackland (Air Force Base) ISD, Randolph Field (Air Force Base) ISD, Fort Sam Houston (Army Base) ISD, and Boys Ranch (Foster Child Group Home) ISD, the actual financial data reported must include amounts for each of the following TX-ObjectCodes: "salaries or wages-teachers and other professional personnel" (6119), "audit services" (6212), and "utilities" (6259).							
20032-0005	If DISTRICT-ID is not "015906", "015913", "015914", or "180901", then there must be Actual Financial data where OBJECT-CODE is "5711".	F		2		X		
	For all independent school districts, excluding Lackland (Air Force Base) ISD, Randolph Field (Air Force Base) ISD, Fort Sam Houston (Army Base) ISD, and Boys Ranch (Foster Child Group Home) ISD, the actual financial data reported must include amounts for the "taxes, current year levy" TX-ObjectCode (5711).							
20032-0006	If DISTRICT-ID is not "015906", "015913", "015914", or "180901", then there must be Actual Financial data where OBJECT-CODE is "6213".	F		2		X		

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For all independent school districts, excluding Lackland (Air Force Base) ISD, Randolph Field (Air Force Base) ISD, Fort Sam Houston (Army Base) ISD, and Boys Ranch (Foster Child Group Home) ISD, the actual financial data reported must include amounts for the "tax appraisal and collection" object code (6213).							
20032-0007	There must be Actual Financial data where FUND-CODE is "199" and OBJECT-CODE is "3XXX".	F		2		X		
	The actual financial data reported for a local education agency must include fund balances/net assets in the "General Fund".							
20032-0008	There must be Actual Financial data where FUND-CODE is "199" and OBJECT-CODE is "6144".	F		2	X	X		
	The actual financial data reported for a local education agency must include amounts in the "General Fund" for the "teacher retirement/TRS Care - on-behalf payments" TX-ObjectCode (6144).							
20032-0009	There must be Actual Financial data where OBJECT-CODE is "6212".	F		2	X	X		X
	The actual financial data reported must include amounts for the "audit services" TX-ObjectCode.							
20032-0010	There must be Actual Financial data where OBJECT-CODE is "6399".	F		2	X	X		X
	The actual financial data reported must include amounts for the "general supplies" object code.							
20032-0011	There must be Actual Financial data where PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "11" and OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"64XX".	F		2		X		
	The actual financial data reported for a local education agency must include amounts for the "basic educational services" program intent code (11) and at least one of the following expenditure TX-ObjectCodes: "payroll costs" (61XX), "professional and contracted services" (62XX), "supplies and materials" (63XX), and "other operating costs" (64XX).							
20032-0012	FUNCTION-CODE must not be "62".	F		2		X		X
	Only education service centers can report actual financial data for the "school district administrative support services" TX-FunctionCode.							
20032-0013	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE must not be "71"-"79" or "81"-"89".	F		2		X		X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	Only education service centers can report actual financial data for the TX-ProgramIntentCodes "reserved for use by education service centers" (71-79, or 81-89).							
20032-0014	FUND-CODE must not be "749", "751"-"755", or "799".	F		2	X	X		X
	Actual financial data must not be reported to PEIMS for the following TX-FundCodes: "enterprise funds" (749), "transportation" (751), "print shop" (752), "insurance" (753), "computer operations" (754), "public entity risk pool" (755), or "internal service funds" (799).							
20032-0015	ORGANIZATION-CODE must not be "700", "704"-"719", "721"-"749", or "752"-"997".	F		2	X	X		X
	The actual financial data reported for a local education agency must not include amounts for the following administrative organizations: "general administration" (700), "reserved for future state definition" (704-708, 721-725, or 752-799), "direct costs - locally defined" (709-719), "indirect costs - locally defined" (726-749), or "locally defined" (800-997).							
20032-0016	FUND-CODE must not be "420".	F		2	X	X		
	Only open enrollment charter schools can report actual financial data for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) TX-FundCode.							
20032-0017	ACTUAL-AMOUNT must not exceed 325,000,000.	F		2				X
	An actual financial item reported for an open enrollment charter school must not be reported in an amount greater than 325 million dollars ($325,000,000).							
20032-0018	If OBJECT-CODE is within the range "61XX"-"66XX", then FUNCTION-CODE must not be "00".	F		2	X	X		X
	For actual financial expenditures, the TX-FunctionCode must not be reported as "no function".							
20032-0019	If OBJECT-CODE is within the range "61XX"-"66XX", then PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE must not be "00".	F		2	X	X		X
	For actual financial expenditures, the TX-ProgramIntentCode must not be reported as "no program".							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
						Rule Applies To		
20032-0020	If OBJECT-CODE is within the range "61XX"-"66XX", then ORGANIZATION-CODE must not be "000", "709"-"719", "726"-"749", or "800"-"997".	F		2	X	X		X
	For actual financial expenditures, the TX-OrganizationCode must not indicate any of the following: no organization (000), Direct Costs-Locally Defined (709-719), Indirect Costs-Locally Defined (726-749), or Locally Defined (800-997).							
20032-0021	If FUND-CODE is "599", then OBJECT-CODE should be "3480", "3490", "3525", "3545", "3565", "3590", "5XXX", "64XX", "65XX", "791X", "7949", "7989", "891X", "8949", or "8989".	S		2	X	X		
	For actual financial data, if the TX-FundCode is "debt service funds", then the TX-ObjectCode should be selected fund balances (3480, 3490, 3525, 3545, 3565, 3590), a revenue (5XXX), an other operating costs (64XX), a debt service (65XX), selected other resources/non-operating revenue (791X, 7949, or 7989), or selected other uses/non-operating expenses (891X, 8949, or 8989).							
20032-0022	If ORGANIZATION-CODE is "751", then FUND-CODE must be a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145.	F		2	X	X		X
	If the actual financial data reported has a "fiscal agent shared services arrangement" (751) TX-OrganizationCode, then the TX-FundCode must be a shared services arrangement fund code.							
20032-0023	If OBJECT-CODE is "6224", then FUNCTION-CODE must be "91".	F		2	X	X		X
	If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "student attendance credits" (6224), then the TX-FunctionCode must be "contracted instructional services between public schools" (91).							
20032-0024	If FUND-CODE is "101", "102", "199", "240", "420", or "701", then FISCAL-YEAR must be "8".	F		2	X	X		X
	For actual financial reporting, the fiscal year must indicate the prior school year if the TX-FundCode is "food service" (101), "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), "National School Breakfast and Lunch Program" (240), "foundation school program and other state aid" (420), or "enterprise fund-National School Breakfast and Lunch Program" (701).							

				Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
20032-0025	If DISTRICT-ID is a charter, but not a governmental charter ("057814", "057840", "068803", "101807", "101811", "174801", "212804", "220810", "227806", "227819", or "236802"), then OBJECT-CODE must not be "3200"-"3480", "3510"-"3580", "3800", "3900", "5711", "5712", "5721"-"5723", "5739", "5745", "5746", "5754", "5831", "5841", "5842", "5849", "5941", "5951", "5952", "5959", "6144", "6213", "6224", "6439", "6492", "6493", "6511"-"6513", "6519", "66XX", "7912"-"7915", "7918", "7949", "7952"-"7957", "7989", or "8912".	F		2				X
	The actual financial data reported for an open enrollment charter school (excluding governmental charter schools) must not include amounts for object codes dedicated to independent school districts and governmental charter schools.							
20032-0026	If DISTRICT-ID is a charter, but not a governmental charter ("057814", "057840", "068803", "101807", "101811", "174801", "212804", "220810", "227806", "227819", or "236802"), then ORGANIZATION-CODE must not be "700", "703"-"719", "721"-"749", or "751"-"997".	F		2				X
	The actual financial data reported for an open enrollment charter school (excluding governmental charter schools) must not include amounts for any of the following TX-OrganizationCodes: "general administration" (700), "tax costs" (703), "reserved for future state definition" (704-708, 721-725, or 752-799), "direct costs - locally defined" (709-719), "indirect costs - locally defined" (726-749), "fiscal agent SSAs" (751), or "locally defined" (800-997).							
20032-0027	If DISTRICT-ID is a charter, but not a governmental charter ("057814", "057840", "068803", "101807", "101811", "174801", "212804", "220810", "227806", "227819", or "236802"), then FUNCTION-CODE must not be "62" or "9X".	F		2				X
	The actual financial data reported for an open enrollment charter school (excluding governmental charter schools) must not include amounts for TX-FunctionCodes "school district administrative support services" (62), or "intergovernmental charges" (9X).							

				Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
20032-0028	If DISTRICT-ID is a charter, but not a governmental charter ("057814", "057840", "068803", "101807", "101811", "174801", "212804", "220810", "227806", "227819", or "236802"), then FUND-CODE must not be "102", "292"-"379", "400", "403", "405"-"408", "431"-"459", "479", or "5XX"-"9XX".	F		2				X
	The actual financial data reported for an open enrollment charter school (excluding governmental charter schools) must not include amounts for the following fund codes: "ESC only" (102, 400, 403, 405-408), shared services arrangements (292-379, 431-459), "permanent fund" (479), "debt service funds" (5XX), "capital projects funds" (6XX), "proprietary fund types" (7XX), "fiduciary fund types" (8XX), or "general capital assets and long-term debt" (9XX).							
20032-0029	If FUNCTION-CODE is "91", then OBJECT-CODE must be "61XX"-"64XX".	F		2	X	X		X
	If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the TX-FunctionCode "contracted instructional services between public schools" (91), then the TX-ObjectCode must be one of the following expenditure TX-ObjectCodes: "payroll costs" (61XX), "professional and contracted services" (62XX), "supplies and materials" (63XX), and "other operating costs" (64XX).							
20032-0030	If FUNCTION-CODE is "41", then ORGANIZATION-CODE must be "701"-"703", "720", "750", or "751".	F		2		X		X
	If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-FunctionCode is "general administration" (41), then the TX-OrganizationCode must be an administrative organization (701-703, 720, 750) or "fiscal agent SSA" (751).							
20032-0031	FUND-CODE must not be "102", "400", "403", or "405"-"408".	F		2		X		X
	Only education service centers can report actual financial data for the following TX-FundCodes: "ESC state support" (102), "school health" (400), "certification" (403), "gifted and talented" (405), "teacher recruitment" (406), "bilingual education" (407), and "technology" (408).							
20032-0032	If FUNCTION-CODE is "91" or "92", then ORGANIZATION-CODE must be "999".	F		2	X	X		X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for "contracted instructional services between public schools" (91) or "incremental costs associated with chapter 41, Texas Education Code, purchase or sale of WADA" (92) TX-FunctionCodes, then the TX-OrganizationCode must be "undistributed" (999).							
20032-0033	FORMER RULE DELETED 18-19							
20032-0034	The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "57XX"-"59XX" must be greater than 0.	F		2	X	X		X
	The actual financial data reported must include total revenues greater than zero ($0).							
20032-0035	The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "57XX" must be greater than 0.	F		2	X	X		
	The actual financial data reported must include total local and intermediate revenues (57XX) greater than zero ($0).							
20032-0036	The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5811" must be greater than 0.	F		2		X		
	The actual financial data reported for a local education agency must include total "per capita apportionment " revenue greater than zero ($0).							
20032-0037	The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"64XX" must be greater than 0.	F		2	X	X		X
	The actual financial data reported must include total expenditures greater than zero ($0) from the following TX-ObjectCodes: "payroll costs" (61XX), "professional and contracted services" (62XX), "supplies and materials" (63XX), and "other operating costs" (64XX).							
20032-0038	The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "65XX"-"66XX" must be greater than 0.	F		2	X	X		
	The actual financial data reported must include total expenditures from "debt service" and "capital outlay" TX-ObjectCodes (65XX-66XX) greater than zero ($0).							
20032-0039	The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "79XX" must be greater than 0.	F		2	X	X		

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	The actual financial data reported must include total "other resources" greater than zero ($0).							
20032-0040	The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "89XX" must be greater than 0.	F		2	X	X		
	The actual financial data reported must include total "other uses" greater than zero ($0).							
20032-0041	The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and OBJECT-CODE is "57XX"-"59XX" must be greater than 0.	F		2	X	X		
	The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) must include total revenues originating from local, state and federal TX-ObjectCodes (57XX-59XX) greater than zero ($0).							
20032-0042	The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"64XX" must be greater than 0.	F		2	X	X		
	The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) must include total expenditures greater than zero ($0) from the following TX-ObjectCodes: "payroll costs" (61XX), "professional and contracted services" (62XX), "supplies and materials" (63XX), and "other operating costs" (64XX).							
20032-0043	The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and OBJECT-CODE is "65XX"-"66XX" must be greater than 0.	F		2	X	X		
	The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) must include total expenditures from "debt service" and "capital outlay" TX-ObjectCodes (65XX-66XX) greater than zero ($0).							
20032-0044	The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and OBJECT-CODE is "79XX" must be greater than 0.	F		2	X	X		
	The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) must include total other resources originating from "other resources/non-operating revenues" TX-ObjectCodes (79XX) greater than zero ($0).							
20032-0045	The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and OBJECT-CODE is "89XX" must be greater than 0.	F		2	X	X		

				Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) must include total other uses originating from "other uses/non-operating expenses" TX-ObjectCodes (89XX) greater than zero ($0).							
20032-0046	If DISTRICT-ID is not "015906", "015913", "015914", or "180901", then the sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "571X" must be greater than 0.	F		2		X		
	The Lackland (Air Force Base) ISD, Randolph Field (Air Force Base) ISD, Fort Sam Houston (Army Base) ISD, and Boys Ranch (Foster Child Group Home) ISD do not levy or collect property taxes for school district funding purposes. All other local education agencies, excluding charter schools, must report actual financial data where the TX-Amounts for "taxes, penalties, interest and other tax revenues" are greater than zero ($0).							
20032-0047	For each reported FUNCTION-CODE, the sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"66XX" must be greater than 0.	F		2		X		
	The actual financial data reported must include total expenditures (61XX-66XX) greater than zero ($0) for each TX-FunctionCode reported.							
20032-0048	For each reported PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE, the sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"64XX" must be greater than 0.	F		2		X		X
	The actual financial data reported for each TX-ProgramIntentCode must include total expenditures greater than zero ($0) for the following TX-ObjectCodes: "payroll costs" (61XX), "professional and contracted services" (62XX), "supplies and materials" (63XX), and "other operating costs" (64XX).							
20032-0049	The ((sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" and FUND-CODE is not equal to "599" or "699" and FUNCTION-CODE is not equal to "81" or "91") divided by the (sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX" and FUND-CODE is not equal to "599" or "699" and FUNCTION-CODE is not equal to "81" or "91")) multiplied by 100 must be less than 200.00.	F		2		X		

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For actual financial data amounts for all TX-FundCodes, except "debt service funds" (599) and "capital projects funds" (699), and all TX-FunctionCodes, except "facilities acquisition and construction" (81) and "contracted instructional services between public schools" (91), the total expenditures (6XXX) must be less than 200% of the total revenues (5XXX).							
20032-0050	The ((sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX") divided by the (sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX")) multiplied by 100 must be less than 200.00.	F		2				X
	For actual financial data, the total expenses (6XXX) must be less than 200% of the total revenues.							
20032-0051	There should be at least two Actual Financial data items where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX".	S		2				X
	The actual financial data reported should include revenues (5XXX) for at least two different TX-ObjectCodes.							
20032-0052	There should be Actual Financial data for each of the following OBJECT-CODEs: "5811", "5812", "6319", and "6429".	S		2		X		
	The actual financial data reported for a local education agency should include amounts for each of the following TX-ObjectCodes: "per capita apportionment" (5811), "foundation school program act entitlements" (5812), "supplies for maintenance and/or operations" (6319), and "insurance and bonding costs" (6429).							
20032-0053	There should be Actual Financial data where FUND-CODE is "199" and OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX".	S		2		X		
	The actual financial data reported for a local education agency should include revenues in the "General Fund".							
20032-0055	There should be Actual Financial data where FUND-CODE is "410" and OBJECT-CODE is "5829".	S		2		X		X
	The actual financial data reported for a local education agency should include at least one amount where the TX-FundCode is "state textbook fund" (410) and the TX-ObjectCode is "state program revenues distributed by TEA" (5829).							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
						Rule Applies To		
20032-0056	If DISTRICT-ID is a charter, but not a governmental charter ("057814", "057840", "068803", "101807", "101811", "174801", "212804", "220810", "227806", "227819", or "236802"), then there must be Actual Financial data where FUND-CODE is "420" and OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX".	F		2				X
	The actual financial data reported for an open enrollment charter school (excluding governmental charter schools) must include revenue amounts for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code.							
20032-0057	There should be at least two Actual Financial data items where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX" and ORGANIZATION-CODE is different on the two items.	S		2		X		X
	The actual financial data reported should include "payroll costs" expenditures (61XX) for at least two different TX-OrganizationCodes.							
20032-0058	There must be Actual Financial data where OBJECT-CODE is "6146".	F		2	X	X		X
	The actual financial data reported must include amounts for the "teacher retirement/TRS care" TX-ObjectCode.							
20032-0059	FORMER RULE DELETED 18-19							
20032-0062	There should be Actual Financial data where FUND-CODE is "410" and OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX".	S		2		X		X
	The actual financial data reported for a local education agency should include expenditures for the "state textbook fund" TX-FundCode (410).							
20032-0063	If DISTRICT-ID is a charter, but not a governmental charter ("057814", "057840", "068803", "101807", "101811", "174801", "212804", "220810", "227806", "227819", or "236802"), then there must be Actual Financial data where FUND-CODE is "420" and OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX".	F		2				X
	The actual financial data reported for an open enrollment charter school (excluding governmental charter schools) must include expense amounts for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code.							
20032-0064	For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus in the prior school year, excluding JJAEPs, there should be Actual Financial data where FUNCTION-CODE is "11".	S		2		X		X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	The actual financial data reported for each active instructional campus that existed in the prior school year (excluding JJAEPs) should include amounts where the TX-FunctionCode is "instruction" (11).							
20032-0065	For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus in the prior school year, excluding JJAEPs, there should be Actual Financial data where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX" and FUNCTION-CODE is "11".	S		2		X		X
	The actual financial data reported for each active instructional campus that existed in the prior school year (excluding JJAEPs), should include amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "payroll costs" (61XX) and the TX-FunctionCode is "instruction" (11).							
20032-0066	If FUND-CODE is a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145, then there should be at least one Shared Services Arrangement reported where FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID equals DISTRICT-ID in the Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data.	S		2	X	X		
	If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for shared services arrangement fund codes, then at least one SSA should be reported with a StateOrganizationId (TX-FiscalAgentEducationOrganizationReference) that matches the StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference) on the SSA financial actual data.							
20032-0067	If FUND-CODE is a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145, then there must be Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data reported.	F		2	X	X		
	If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for shared services arrangement TX-FundCodes, then Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data must also be reported.							
20032-0068	If OBJECT-CODE is "6259" and ACTUAL-AMOUNT is less than 100, there should be at least one Shared Services Arrangement reported where SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE-CODE is "26".	S		2	X	X		
	If the actual financial data reported includes expenditures on "utilities" (6259) less than $100, then a 011 Shared Services Arrangement with shared services arrangement type code of "utilities" (26) should also be reported.							

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
20032-0069	If OBJECT-CODE is "5722", "5841", or "5951", then there must be Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data reported.	F		2	X	X		
	If the actual financial data reported includes the TX-ObjectCodes "SSA-local revenues from member districts" (5722), "SSA-state revenues from member districts" (5841), "SSA-federal revenues from member districts" (5951), then Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data must also be reported.							
20032-0070	ACTUAL-AMOUNT should not be greater than 3 billion dollars.	S		2	X	X		
	An actual financial item reported for a local education agency should not be reported in an amount greater than 3 billion dollars ($3,000,000,000).							
20032-0071	OBJECT-CODE should not be "7959" or "7999".	S		2	X	X		
	The actual financial data reported should only include the TX-ObjectCodes "other gains" (7959) or "net assets released from temporary restrictions" (7999) when the LEA is an open enrollment charter school.							
20032-0072	If OBJECT-CODE is "3XXX", then ACTUAL-AMOUNT should not be a negative number.	W		2	X	X		X
	The actual financial data should not be reported with a negative fund balance/net position.							
20032-0074	If FUND-CODE is "199", FUNCTION-CODE is not "34", and OBJECT-CODE is not "6494", then ACTUAL-AMOUNT should not be less than zero.	S		2	X	X		X
	The actual financial data reported should not include negative expenditure amounts for the general fund, with the exception of the TX-FunctionCode for "student (pupil) transportation" (34) and the TX-ObjectCode for "reclassified transportation expenditures/expenses" (6494).							
20032-0075	If FUND-CODE is "2XX"-"429", then FISCAL-YEAR should be "6", "7", "8", or "9".	S		2	X	X		X
	For actual financial reporting in selected special revenue fund codes (2XX-429) the TX-FiscalYear should indicate the current or the three prior school years.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
20032-0076	If FUND-CODE is a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145, and OBJECT-CODE is "61XX-"66XX", then ORGANIZATION-CODE must be "751".	F		2	X	X		
	If the actual financial data reported has an expenditure amount in a shared services arrangement TX-FundCode, then the TX-OrganizationCode must be "fiscal agent shared services arrangement" (751).							
20032-0077	If FUNCTION-CODE is "71", then OBJECT-CODE must be "65XX".	F		2	X	X		X
	If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the TX-FunctionCode "debt service" (71), then the TX-ObjectCode must be "debt service" (65XX).							
20032-0078	If FUNCTION-CODE is "99" and OBJECT-CODE is "6213", then ORGANIZATION-CODE should be "703".	S		2		X		
	If the actual financial data reported for a local education agency includes amounts for "other intergovernmental charges" (99) TX-FunctionCode, and the "tax appraisal and collection" (6213) TX-ObjectCode, then the TX-OrganizationCode should be "tax costs" (703).							
20032-0079	If OBJECT-CODE is "5921" or "5922", then the FUND-CODE must be "240".	F		2				X
	If the actual financial data reported for an open enrollment charter school includes the TX-ObjectCodes "school breakfast program" (5921) or "National School Lunch Program" (5922), then the TX-FundCode must be "National School Breakfast and Lunch Program" (240).							
20032-0080	If ORGANIZATION-CODE is "001"-"698", then DISTRICT-ID combined with ORGANIZATION-CODE must be a Campus ID registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus or an under construction campus in the prior school year.	F		2	X	X		X
	For actual financial data, an organization within the range of 001-698 must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional or under construction campus in the prior school year.							
20032-0081	If OBJECT-CODE is "6211", then FUNCTION-CODE must be "41", "81", or "92".	F		2	X	X		X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "legal services" (6211), then the TX-FunctionCode must be "general administration" (41), "facilities acquisition and construction" (81), or "incremental costs associated with chapter 41, Texas Education Code, purchase or sale of WADA" (92).							
20032-0082	If OBJECT-CODE is "6212" or "6214", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "41".	S		2				X
	If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "audit services" (6212) or "lobbying" (6214), then the TX-FunctionCode should be "general administration" (41).							
20032-0083	If OBJECT-CODE is "6213", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "41" or "92" or "99".	S		2		X		
	If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "tax appraisal and collection" (6213), then the TX-FunctionCode should be "general administration" (41), "incremental costs associated with chapter 41, Texas Education Code, purchase or sale of WADA" (92), or "other intergovernmental charges" (99).							
20032-0084	If OBJECT-CODE is "6222" or "6223", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "11", "95", or "99".	S		2	X	X		X
	If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "student tuition-public schools" (6222) or "student tuition-other than to public schools" (6223), then the TX-FunctionCode should be "instruction" (11), "payments to JJAEP programs" (95). Or "other intergovernmental charges" (99).							
20032-0085	If OBJECT-CODE is "6259", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "51" or "81".	S		2	X	X		X
	If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "utilities" (6259), then the TX-FunctionCode should be "facilities maintenance and operations" (51), or "facilities acquisition and construction" (81).							
20032-0086	If OBJECT-CODE is "6321", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "11" or "61".	S		2		X		X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "textbooks" (6321), then the TX-FunctionCode should be "instruction" (11) or "community services" (61).							
20032-0087	If OBJECT-CODE is "6339", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "11", "31", or "61".	S		2	X	X		X
	If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "testing materials" (6339), then the TX-FunctionCode should be "instruction" (11), "guidance, counseling, and evaluation services" (31), or "community services" (61).							
20032-0088	If OBJECT-CODE is "634X", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "35", "36", or "61".	S		2		X		X
	If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "food service or other resale items" (634X), then the TX-FunctionCode should be "food services" (35), "extracurricular activities" (36), or "community services" (61).							
20032-0089	If OBJECT-CODE is "6412", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "11", "36", or "61".	S		2	X	X		X
	If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "travel and subsistence-students" (6412), then the TX-FunctionCode should be "instruction" (11), "extracurricular activities" (36), or "community services" (61).							
20032-0090	If OBJECT-CODE is "6413", then FUNCTION-CODE should not be "71", "81", or "93".	S		2	X	X		X
	If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "stipends-non-employees" (6413), then the TX-FunctionCode should not be "debt service" (71), "facilities acquisition and construction" (81), or "payments to fiscal agent/member district of shared services arrangements" (93).							
20032-0091	If OBJECT-CODE is "6439", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "41" or "81".	S		2		X		

				Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "election costs" (6439), then the TX-FunctionCode should be "general administration" (41), or "facilities acquisition and construction" (81).							
20032-0093	If OBJECT-CODE is "65XX", then FUNCTION-CODE must be "71".	F		2	X	X		X
	If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "debt service" (65XX), then the TX-FunctionCode must be "debt service" (71).							
20032-0094	If OBJECT-CODE is "6619" or "6629", then FUNCTION-CODE must be "51" or "81".	F		2	X	X		X
	If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "land purchase and improvement" (6619) or "building purchase, construction, or improvements" (6629), then the TX-FunctionCode must be "facilities maintenance and operations" (51), or "facilities acquisition and construction" (81).							
20032-0095	If ORGANIZATION-CODE is "701"-"703", "720", or "750", then FUNCTION-CODE must be "41", "53", or "99".	F		2		X		X
	The actual financial data reported for a local education agency's "administrative organizations" (701-703, 720, 750) must only include function codes: "general administration" (41), "data processing services" (53), and "other intergovernmental charges" (99).							
20032-0096	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "11", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "212", "236", "238", "239", "255", "258", "259", "270", "271", "272", "273", "289", "300", "301", "347", "357", "379", "383", "384", "388", "391", "393", "399", "402", "404", "406", "408", "410", "414", "415", "420", "422", "429", "433", "439", "440", "459", "461", "479", "499", or "699".	S		2	X	X		X

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "basic educational services" (11), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds, or "capital projects funds" (699).							
20032-0097	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "21", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "212", "218", "255", "258", "259", "270", "271", "272", "273", "289", "301", "307", "347", "357", "379", "383", "384", "388", "391", "393", "397", "402", "405", "410", "414", "420", "422", "429", "433", "439", "440", "459", "461", "479", "499", or "699".	S		2	X	X		X
	If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "gifted and talented" (21), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds, or "capital projects funds" (699).							
20032-0098	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "22", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "212", "244", "245", "246", "247", "248", "250", "251", "255", "258", "259", "270", "271", "272", "273", "289", "301", "331", "332", "333", "334", "335", "337", "338, "347", "357", "379", "383", "384", "387", "388", "391", "393", "396", "410", "414", "420", "422", "429", "433", "439", "440", "459", "461", "479", "499", or "699".	S		2	X	X		X
	If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "career and technical" (22), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds, or "capital projects funds" (699).							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
						Rule Applies To		
20032-0099	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "23", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "205", "224", "225", "226", "227", "228", "229", "230", "236", "238", "239", "253", "255", "258", "259", "270", "271", "272", "273", "289", "313", "314", "315", "316", "317", "319", "325", "327", "328", "340", "347", "357", "364", "365", "379", "383", "384", "385", "386", "392", "393", "399", "402", "410", "414", "415", "416", "419", "420", "422", "429", "434", "435", "437", "439", "440", "441", "459", "461", "479", "499", or "699".	S		2	X	X		X
	If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "services to students with disabilities (special education)" (23), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds, or "capital projects funds" (699).							
20032-0100	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "24", "26", "28", or "29", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "205", "206", "211", "212", "220", "222", "223", "236", "238", "239", "255", "258", "259", "264", "265", "267", "268", "270", "271", "272", "273", "274", "275", "276", "286", "289", "292", "294", "300", "301", "309", "311", "312", "325", "327", "328", "329", "342", "347", "352", "354", "355", "357", "359", "360", "367", "379", "381", "382", "383", "384", "388", "390", "391", "392", "393", "395", "396", "397", "398", "399", "402", "404", "409", "410", "412", "414", "415", "416", "419", "420", "422", "429", "431", "432", "433", "439", "440", "441", "459", "461", "479", "499", or "699".	S		2	X	X		X
	If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCodes "accelerated education" (24), "non-disciplinary alternative education programs - AEP services" (26), "disciplinary alternative education programs - DAEP basic services" (28), or "disciplinary alternative education programs - DAEP state compensatory education supplemental costs" (29), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds, or "capital projects funds" (699).							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
20032-0101	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "25", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "212", "255", "258", "259", "263", "270", "271", "272", "273", "289", "301", "347", "350", "357", "379", "383", "388", "390", "391", "393", "399", "402", "407", "410", "412", "414", "415", "420", "422", "429", "433", "439", "440", "442", "459", "461", "479", "499", or "699".	S		2	X	X		X
	If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "bilingual education and special language programs" (25), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds, or "capital projects funds" (699).							
20032-0102	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "30", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "211", "271", "272", "276", "286", "289", "300", "359", "360", or "420".	S		2	X	X		X
	If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "Title I, Part A schoolwide activities related to state compensatory education costs on campuses with 40% or more educationally disadvantaged students" (30), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, or selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds.							
20032-0103	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "31", then FUND-CODE should be "199" or "420".	W		2	X	X		X
	If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "high school allotment" (31), then the TX-FundCode should be "general fund" (199) or "foundation school program and other state aid" (420).							
20032-0104	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "32", "33", "34", or "35", then FUND-CODE should be "199", "205", "206", "212", "263", "270", "272", "274", "275", "276", "286", "289", "294", "301", "347", "350", "360", "367", "379", "388", "390", "391", "393", "395", "396", "402", "404", "410", "414", "415", "416", "419", "420", "422", "429", "439", "440", "442", "459", "461", "479", or "499".	S		2	X	X		X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "pre-kindergarten-regular education" (32), "pre-kindergarten-special education" (33), "pre-kindergarten-compensatory education" (34), or "pre-kindergarten-bilingual education" (35), then the TX-FundCode should be "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, or selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds.							
20032-0105	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "91", then FUNCTION-CODE must be "36", "51", or "52".	F		2	X	X		X
	If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the "athletics and related activities" (91) TX-ProgramIntentCode, then the TX-FunctionCode must be "extracurricular activities" (36), "facilities maintenance and operations" (51), or "security and monitoring services" (52).							
20032-0106	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "3XXX" should not be a negative number.	S		2	X	X		X
	The actual financial data reported should not include total fund balances/net assets less than zero ($0).							
20032-0107	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "21" should be greater than 0.	S		2		X		
	The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) should include total amounts greater than zero ($0) for the "gifted and talented" (21) TX-ProgramIntentCode.							
20032-0108	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "22" should be greater than 0.	S		2		X		
	The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) should include total amounts greater than zero ($0) for the "career and technical" (22) TX-ProgramIntentCode.							
20032-0109	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "23" should be greater than 0.	S		2		X		

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
						Rule Applies To		
	The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) should include total amounts greater than zero ($0) for the "special education" (23) TX-ProgramIntentCode.							
20032-0110	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "24", "26", "28", "29" or "30" should be greater than 0.	S		2		X		
	The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) should include total amounts greater than zero ($0) for the following TX-ProgramIntentCodes: "accelerated education" (24), "non-disciplinary alternative education programs - AEP services" (26), "disciplinary alternative education programs - DAEP basic services" (28), "disciplinary alternative education programs - DAEP state compensatory education supplemental costs" (29), and "Title I, Part A schoolwide activities related to state compensatory education costs on campuses with 40% or more educationally disadvantaged students" (30).							
20032-0111	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "25" should be greater than 0.	S		2		X		
	The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) should include total amounts greater than zero ($0) for the "bilingual education and special language programs" (25) TX-ProgramIntentCode.							
20032-0112	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "31" should be greater than 0.	S		2		X		
	The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) should include total amounts greater than zero ($0) for the "high school allotment" (31) TX-ProgramIntentCode.							
20032-0113	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "32", "33", "34", or "35" should be greater than 0.	S		2		X		
	The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) should include total amounts greater than zero ($0) for the "pre-kindergarten-regular education" (32), "pre-kindergarten-special education" (33), "pre-kindergarten-compensatory education" (34), or "pre-kindergarten-bilingual education" (35) TX-ProgramIntentCodes.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
20032-0114	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "420" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "21" should be greater than 0.	S		2				X
	The actual financial data reported for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code should include total amounts greater than zero ($0) for the "gifted and talented" (21) TX-ProgramIntentCode.							
20032-0115	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "420" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "22" should be greater than 0.	S		2				X
	The actual financial data reported for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code should include total amounts greater than zero ($0) for the "career and technical" (22) TX-ProgramIntentCode.							
20032-0116	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "420" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "23" should be greater than 0.	S		2				X
	The actual financial data reported for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code should include total amounts greater than zero ($0) for the "special education" (23) TX-ProgramIntentCode.							
20032-0117	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "420" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "24", "26", "28", "29" or "30" should be greater than 0.	S		2				X
	The actual financial data reported for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code should include total amounts greater than zero ($0) for the following TX-ProgramIntentCodes: "accelerated education" (24), "non-disciplinary alternative education programs - AEP services" (26), "disciplinary alternative education programs - DAEP basic services" (28), "disciplinary alternative education programs - DAEP state compensatory education supplemental costs" (29), and "Title I, Part A schoolwide activities related to state compensatory education costs on campuses with 40% or more educationally disadvantaged students" (30).							
20032-0118	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "420" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "25" should be greater than 0.	S		2				X
	The actual financial data reported for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code should include total amounts greater than zero ($0) for the "bilingual education and special language programs" (25) TX-ProgramIntentCode.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
20032-0119	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "420" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "31" should be greater than 0.	S		2				X
	The actual financial data reported for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code should include total amounts greater than zero ($0) for the "high school allotment" (31) TX-ProgramIntentCode.							
20032-0120	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "420" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "32", "33", "34", or "35" should be greater than 0.	S		2				X
	The actual financial data reported for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code should include total amounts greater than zero ($0) for the "pre-kindergarten-regular education" (32), "pre-kindergarten-special education" (33), "pre-kindergarten-compensatory education" (34), or "pre-kindergarten-bilingual education" (35) TX-ProgramIntentCodes.							
20032-0121	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUNCTION-CODE is "31"-"33" and OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"66XX" should be greater than or equal to the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5932".	S		2	X	X		
	The total actual financial amounts for expenditures for TX-FunctionCodes "guidance, counseling, and evaluation services" (31), "social work services" (32), and "health services" (33) should be greater than or equal to the total actual financial amounts for the TX-ObjectCode "Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program-MAC" (5932).							
20032-0122	If ADA is less than 500, then the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" and FUND-CODE is not a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145 should not be greater than 10,000,000.	S		2		X		X
	If ADA is less than 500, then total actual financial expenditures (excluding SSA fund codes) should not be greater than $10,000,000.							
20032-0123	If ADA is between 500 and 1,000, then the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" and FUND-CODE is not a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145 should not be greater than 20,000,000.	S		2		X		X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If ADA is between 500 and 1,000, then total actual financial expenditures (excluding SSA fund codes) should not be greater than $20,000,000.							
20032-0124	If ADA is between 1,001 and 5,000, then the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" and FUND-CODE is not a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145 should not be greater than 100,000,000.	S		2		X		X
	If ADA is between 1,001 and 5,000, then total actual financial expenditures (excluding SSA fund codes) should not be greater than $100,000,000.							
20032-0125	If ADA is between 5,001 and 10,000, then the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" and FUND-CODE is not a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145 should not be greater than 225,000,000.	S		2		X		X
	If ADA is between 5,001 and 10,000, then total actual financial expenditures (excluding SSA fund codes) should not be greater than $225,000,000.							
20032-0126	If ADA is between 10,001 and 20,000, then the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" and FUND-CODE is not a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145 should not be greater than 275,000,000.	S		2		X		X
	If ADA is between 10,001 and 20,000, then total actual financial expenditures (excluding SSA fund codes) should not be greater than $275,000,000.							
20032-0127	If ADA is between 20,001 and 30,000, then the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" and FUND-CODE is not a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145 should not be greater than 400,000,000.	S		2		X		X
	If ADA is between 20,001 and 30,000, then total actual financial expenditures (excluding SSA fund codes) should not be greater than $400,000,000.							
20032-0128	If ADA is between 30,001 and 50,000, then the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" and FUND-CODE is not a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145 should not be greater than 650,000,000.	S		2		X		X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If ADA is between 30,001 and 50,000, then total actual financial expenditures (excluding SSA fund codes) should not be greater than $650,000,000.							
20032-0129	If ADA is between 50,001 and 60,000, then the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" and FUND-CODE is not a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145 should not be greater than 750,000,000.	S		2		X		X
	If ADA is between 50,001 and 60,000, then total actual financial expenditures (excluding SSA fund codes) should not be greater than $750,000,000.							
20032-0130	If ADA is between 60,001 and 80,000, then the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" and FUND-CODE is not a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145 should not be greater than 1,000,000,000.	S		2		X		X
	If ADA is between 60,001 and 80,000, then total actual financial expenditures (excluding SSA fund codes) should not be greater than $1,000,000,000.							
20032-0131	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is not "599", "699", or a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145, and OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX" divided by ADA should not be greater than 10,000.	S		2		X		X
	The total actual financial revenues per Average Daily Attendance (ADA) unit should not be greater than $10,000 for all amounts, excluding those with SSA fund codes, "debt service funds" (599), or "capital projects funds" (699).							
20032-0132	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199", FUNCTION-CODE is "11", OBJECT-CODE is "6119", and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "11" divided by ADA should be between 2,000 and 10,000.	S		2		X		
	The total actual amounts per ADA should be between $2,000 and $10,000 for all actual amounts where the TX-FundCode is "General Fund" (199), the TX-FunctionCode is "Instruction" (11), the TX-ObjectCode is "Salaries Or Wages-Teachers And Other Professional Personnel" (6119), and the TX-ProgramIntentCode is "Basic Educational Services" (11).							

				Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
20032-0133	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is not a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145, FUNCTION-CODE is not "71" or "81", and OBJECT-CODE is not "3XXX", "5XXX", or "65XX"-"89XX", divided by ADA should not be greater than 10,000.	S		2		X		X
	The total actual financial amounts per Average Daily Attendance (ADA) unit should not be greater than $10,000 where the TX-ObjectCodes reported are "payroll costs" (61XX), "professional and contracted services" (62XX), "supplies and materials" (63XX), or "other operating costs" (64XX), and excluding amounts with SSA TX-FundCodes and amounts where the TX-FunctionCode is "debt service" (71) and "facilities acquisition and construction" (81).							
20032-0134	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5811" and "5812" should not vary more than 20% from the prior year Foundation Master File amount that includes Available School Fund, Foundation School Fund and Reduction for WADA Sold.	S		2		X		X
	The total actual financial amounts for "per capita apportionment" (5811) and "foundation school program act entitlements" (5812) reported should not vary by more than 20% from the LEA's prior year Foundation Master File amount that includes Available School Fund, Foundation School Fund, and Reduction for WADA Sold.							
20032-0135	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"64XX" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "21" should not be greater than 7% of the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"64XX".	S		2		X		X
	The actual financial data reported for a local education agency for the "gifted and talented" program (PIC 21) should not be more that 7 percent of the total expenditures for the "payroll costs" (61XX), "professional and contracted services" (62XX), "supplies and materials" (63XX), and "other operating costs" (64XX) object codes.							
20032-0136	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"64XX" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "22" should not be greater than 12% of the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"64XX".	S		2		X		X

| | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	The actual financial data reported for the "career and technical" program (PIC 22) should not be more that 12 percent of the total expenditures for the "payroll costs" (61XX), "professional and contracted services" (62XX), "supplies and materials" (63XX), and "other operating costs" (64XX) TX-ObjectCodes.							
20032-0137	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"64XX" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "23" should not be greater than 25% of the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"64XX".	S		2		X		X
	The actual financial data reported for a local education agency for the "special education" program (PIC 23) should not be more that 25 percent of the total expenditures for the "payroll costs" (61XX), "professional and contracted services" (62XX), "supplies and materials" (63XX), and "other operating costs" (64XX) object codes.							
20032-0138	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"64XX" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "24" should not be greater than 20% of the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"64XX".	S		2		X		X
	The actual financial data reported for the "accelerated education" programs (PIC 24) should not be more that 20 percent of the total expenditures for the "payroll costs" (61XX), "professional and contracted services" (62XX), "supplies and materials" (63XX), and "other operating costs" (64XX) TX-ObjectCodes.							
20032-0139	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"64XX" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "25" should not be greater than 10% of the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"64XX".	S		2		X		X
	The actual financial data reported for the "bilingual education and special language" programs (PIC 25) should not be more that 10 percent of the total expenditures for the "payroll costs" (61XX), "professional and contracted services" (62XX), "supplies and materials" (63XX), and "other operating costs" (64XX) TX-ObjectCodes.							
20032-0140	The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is not "599" or "699", and OBJECT-CODE is "65XX"-"66XX" should not be greater than 30% of the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is not "599" or "699" and OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"66XX".	S		2	X	X		

				Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For all fund codes except for "debt service funds" (599) and "capital projects funds" (699), the total actual financial amounts for the "debt service" and "capital outlay" object codes (65XX-66XX) should not be greater than 30% of the total actual financial amounts for all expenditure object codes (61XX-66XX).							
20032-0141	The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5929" should not exceed 5% of the sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX".	S		2				X
	For an open enrollment charter school, the total actual financial amounts for object code "federal revenues distributed by TEA" (5929) should not be greater than 5% of the total actual financial revenues reported.							
20032-0142	The total revenues (OBJECT-CODE "5XXX") for the current year actual financials for the "General Fund" should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year actual financials for the "General Fund".	S		2		X		
	Total revenues for current year Actual Financial for the General Fund should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year Actual Financial for the General Fund.							
20032-0143	Total expenditures (OBJECT-CODE "6XXX") for current year Actual Financial for FUND-CODE "199" should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year Actual Financial for FUND-CODE "199".	S		2		X		
	The total expenditures for the current year actual financials for the "General Fund" should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year actual financials for the "General Fund".							
20032-0144	Total revenues (OBJECT-CODE "5XXX") for current year Actual Financial for FUND-CODE "420" should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year Actual Financial for FUND-CODE "420".	S		2				X
	For an open enrollment charter school, the total revenues for the current year for the "foundation school program and other state aid" TX-FundCode should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year amounts for that fund code.							
20032-0145	Total expenses (OBJECT-CODE "6XXX") for current year Actual Financial for FUND-CODE "420" should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year Actual Financial for FUND-CODE "420".	S		2				X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For an open enrollment charter school, the total expenses for the current year for the "foundation school program and other state aid" TX-FundCode should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year amounts for that fund code.							
20032-0146	The ((sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" and FUND-CODE is not equal to "599" or "699" and FUNCTION-CODE is not equal to "81" or "91") divided by the (sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX" and FUND-CODE is not equal to "599" or "699" and FUNCTION-CODE is not equal to "81" or "91")) multiplied by 100 should be less than 150.00.	S		2		X		
	For actual financial data amounts for all TX-FundCodes, except "debt service funds" (599) and "capital projects funds" (699), and all TX-FunctionCodes, except "facilities acquisition and construction" (81) and "contracted instructional services between public schools" (91), the total expenditures (6XXX) should be less than 150% of the total revenues (5XXX).							
20032-0147	The ((sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX") divided by the (sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX")) multiplied by 100 should be less than 125.00.	S		2				X
	For actual financial data, the total expenses (6XXX) should be less than 125% of the total revenues (5XXX).							
20032-0148	The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6212" should be greater than 0.	S		2		X		
	The actual financial data reported should included total amounts for "Audit Services" that are greater than zero ($0).							

Finance - Shared Services Arrangement Actual Context Rules

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
20033-0001	SHARED-SVCS-ARR-MEMBER-DIST-ID must match a DISTRICT-ID or EDUCATION-SERVICE-CENTER-ID registered with the TEA in the prior school year.	F		2	X	X		X
	The TX-SharedSvcsArrMemberLEAReference must be an LEA or ESC registered with the TEA in the prior school year.							
20033-0002	SHARED-SVCS-ARR-MEMBER-DIST-ID must not be a Local Education Agency registered with the TEA as a charter unless SHARED-SVCS-ARR-MEMBER-DIST-ID is "057814", "057840", "068803", "101807", "101811", "174801", "212804", "220810", "227806", "227819", or "236802".	F		2				X
	For SSA financial actual data, an open enrollment charter school cannot be reported as a member district of a shared services arrangement unless they are a "governmental" charter school.							
20033-0003	DISTRICT-ID must not be a Local Education Agency registered with the TEA as a charter in the prior school year.	F		2				X
	An open enrollment charter school cannot be reported as the fiscal agent of a shared services arrangement, and therefore cannot report SSA financial actual data. Each open enrollment charter school reports its own share of SSA expenditures on its own actual financial data.							
20033-0004	FISCAL-YEAR must be "6", "7", "8", or "9".	F		2	X	X		X
	For shared services arrangement actual financial data reported, the TX-FiscalYear must indicate the current or the three prior school years.							
20033-0006	DISTRICT-ID in the Shared Services Arrangment Actual Financial data must equal FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID on the Shared Services Arrangement.	F		2	X	X		
	The fiscal agent district reporting SSA actual financial data must report SSA organization data.							
20033-0007	SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMENT-TYPE-CODE in the Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data must match SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMENT-TYPE-CODE on a Shared Services Arrangement where DISTRICT-ID matches FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID on the SSA.	F		2	X	X		

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	The fiscal agent district reporting SSA financial actual data must report SSA organization data with matching TX-SharedServiceArrangement type codes.							
20033-0008	For a particular FUND-CODE and FISCAL-YEAR, the sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs on Shared Services Arrangement Financial data should equal the sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs on Actual Financial data for the same FUND-CODE and FISCAL-YEAR combination where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX", but not "6492" and "6493".	S		2	X	X		X
	For each matching combination of TX-FundCode and TX-FiscalYear, the total of all expenditures (6XXX) on SSA financial actual data reported by the fiscal agent district should equal the total of all expenditures (6XXX) reported on their actual financial data, excluding the object codes "payments to fiscal agents of SSAs" (6492) and "payments to member districts of SSAs" (6493).							

Staff - Basic Information Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
30040-0002	Each Local Education Agency's data submission must contain at least one Teacher Class Assignment for each staff person.	F			3		X		X
	For submission 3, each teacher (role ids 047 and 087) must be reported with teacher class assignment data.								
30040-0003	Each character of STAFF-ID must not be the same number.	F			1, 3	X	X		X
	For a staff person, each character of ID must not be the same number.								
30040-0004	The first three characters of STAFF-ID must be between "001" and "899" (excluding "666"), the fourth and fifth characters must be between "01" and "99", and the last four characters must be between "0001" and "9999".	F			1, 3	X	X		X
	For a staff person, the first three characters of ID must be between "001" and "899" (excluding "666"), the fourth and fifth characters must be between "01" and "99", and the last four characters must be between "0001" and "9999".								
30040-0008	A staff person's age on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date of the current school year must be between 14 and 98 years old.	F	X		1, 3	X	X		X
	A staff person's age on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date of the current school year must be between 14 and 98 years old.								
30040-0009	AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE, ASIAN-CODE, BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE, NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE, and WHITE-CODE must not all be 0.	F			1, 3	X	X		X
	A staff person must be reported with at least one race code.								
30040-0014	TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPERIENCE must be greater than or equal to YEARS-EXPERIENCE-IN-DISTRICT.	F			1, 3	X	X		X
	For a staff person, the TX-TotalYearsOfProfessionalExperience must be greater than or equal to the TX-YearsExperienceInDistrict.								

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
30040-0015	If a STAFF-ID matches a STUDENT-ID, then FIRST-NAME, LAST-NAME, and DATE-OF-BIRTH must also match.	F			1, 3		X		X
	If a staff person's ID matches a student's IdentificationCode, their FirstName, LastSurname and BirthDate must also match.								
30040-0016	If a staff person is 18 years old or younger on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date, then TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPERIENCE must be "0".	F			1, 3	X	X		X
	If a staff person is 18 years old or younger on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date, then their TX-YearsOfProfessionalExperience must be 0.								
30040-0018	TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPERIENCE should be less than "41".	W			1, 3	X	X		X
	For a staff person, the TX-TotalYearsOfProfessionalExperience should be less than 41 years.								
30040-0019	YEARS-EXPERIENCE-IN-DISTRICT should be less than "41".	W			1, 3	X	X		X
	For a staff person, the TX-YearsExperienceInDistrict should be less than 41 years.								
30040-0022	FIRST-NAME, MIDDLE-NAME, and/or LAST-NAME should not end with " JR", " SR", " I", " II", " III", " IV", " V", " VI", " VII", " VIII", " IX", or " X".	S	X		1, 3	X	X		X
	For a staff person, FirstName, MiddleName and/or LastSurname should not end with any of the following characters that suggest a generation indicator: " JR", " SR", " I", " II", " III", " IV", " V", " VI", " VII", " VIII", " IX", or " X".								
30040-0023	A staff person's age on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date of the current school year should be between 16 and 75 years old.	S	X		1, 3	X	X		X
	A staff person's age on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date of the current school year should be between 16 and 75 years old.								
30040-0024	FIRST-NAME, LAST-NAME, SEX-CODE, and DATE-OF-BIRTH should not be identical on staff reported with two or more different STAFF-IDs.	S			1, 3	X	X		X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	FirstName, LastSurame, TX-Sex, and BirthDate should not match for two or more staff people with different ID values.								
30040-0027	For reporting staff data to PEIMS, STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM must be "State".	F			1, 3	X	X		X
	For reporting staff data to PEIMS, the IdentificationSystem must be "State".								
30040-0028	If STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM is "State", then each character of STAFF-ID must not be the same number.	F	X			X	X		X
	For a staff person, if the IdentificationSystem indicates "State", then each character of ID must not be the same number.								
30040-0029	If STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM is "State", then the first three characters of STAFF-ID must be between "001" and "899" (excluding "666"), the fourth and fifth characters must be between "01" and "99", and the last four characters must be between "0001" and "9999".	F	X			X	X		X
	For a staff person, if the IdentificationSystem indicates "State", then the first three characters of ID must be between "001" and "899" (excluding "666"), the fourth and fifth characters must be between "01" and "99", and the last four characters must be between "0001" and "9999".								
30040-0030	If STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM is "State", then STAFF-ID must be 9 numeric characters	F	X			X	X		X
	For a staff person, if the IdentificationSystem indicates "State", then ID must be nine numeric characters.								
30040-0031	CREDENTIAL-EXPIRATION-DATE must be greater than or equal to CREDENTIAL-ISSUANCE-DATE.	F	X			X	X		X
	For a staff person, the CredentialExpirationDate must be greater than or equal to CredentialIssuanceDate.								
30040-0033	If a staff person is 18 years old or younger on September 1 of the school year, then YEARS-OF-PRIOR-PROFESSIONAL-EXPERIENCE should be "0" and YEARS-OF-PRIOR-TEACHING-EXPERIENCE should be "0".	S	X			X	X		X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If a staff person is 18 years old or younger on September 1 of the school year, then the YearsOfPriorProfessionalExperience should be 0 and the YearsOfPriorTeachingExperience should be 0.								
30040-0035	YEARS-OF-PRIOR-PROFESSIONAL-EXPERIENCE should be less than "41".	W	X			X	X		X
	For a staff person, the YearsOfPriorProfessionalExperience should be less than 41 years.								
30040-0036	YEARS-OF-PRIOR-TEACHING-EXPERIENCE should be less than "41".	W	X			X	X		X
	For a staff person, the YearsOfPriorTeachingExperience should be less than 41 years.								
30040-0037	YEARS-OF-PRIOR-PROFESSIONAL-EXPERIENCE should be greater than or equal to YEARS-OF-PRIOR-TEACHING-EXPERIENCE.	S	X			X	X		X
	For a staff person, the YearsOfPriorProfessionalExperience should be greater than or equal to the YearsOfPriorTeachingExperience.								
30040-0042	The Texas School For the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), the Texas School for the Deaf (227906), and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622) must not submit staff data.	F			1		X		
	The Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, the Texas School for the Deaf, and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department must not report staff data in a submission 1.								
30040-0043	For each staff person, staff employment payroll summary data (StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension complex type) must be reported with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID.	F			1, 3	X	X		X
	Staff employment payroll summary data (30050 StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension complex type) must be reported for each staff person reported.								
30040-0044	If STAFF-TYPE-CODE for a staff person is "1", then there must be staff payroll for that person where PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE is "80" (base salary) or "78" (non-salary).	F			1	X	X		X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If a staff person is reported as a school district or charter school employee, then they must be reported with payroll data with TX-PayrollActivityCode "base salary" (80) or "non-salary" (78).								
30040-0045	If STAFF-TYPE-CODE for a staff person is "3", then they must not have any staff payroll data.	F			1		X		X
	If a staff person is reported as contracted professional staff (not an employee), then they must not have any staff payroll reported.								
30040-0046	For this staff person, if STAFF-TYPE-CODE is "3", then there must be at least one staff responsibility reported.	F			1	X	X		X
	If a staff person is a contracted professional staff, then they must be reported with a staff responsibility.								
30040-0048	STAFF-ID must not match STAFF-ID for any other staff person reported for this LEA.	F	X		1, 3	X	X		X
	A particular staff id may only be used for one staff person at an LEA.								
30040-0049	If this staff person has a Teacher Section Association with a CLASS-ROLE "01" and for a Course Section where HIGH-QUALITY-PK-PROGRAM-INDICATOR is "1", then PK-TEACHER-REQUIREMENT should not be blank.	S		ECDS			X		X
	TX-PKTeacherRequirement should be reported for each Teacher of Record associated with a High Quality PK program course.								
30040-0050	FIRST-NAME and/or LAST-NAME should not end with " JR", " SR", " I", " II", " III", " IV", " V", " VI", " VII", " VIII", " IX", or " X".	S		ECDS			X		X
	For a staff person, FirstName and/or LastSurname should not end with any of the following characters that suggest a generation indicator: " JR", " SR", " I", " II", " III", " IV", " V", " VI", " VII", " VIII", " IX", or " X".								

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
						Rule Applies To			
30040-0051	For each staff person, at least one of the following must be reported: a professional or paraprofessional ROLE-ID with staff responsibility data or an AUXILIARY-ROLE-ID with staff empolyment payroll summary data (StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension complex type).	F			1		X		X
	Each staff person must be reported with a TX-StaffRole on responsibility data and/or a TX-AuxiliaryRoleID on staff employment payroll summary data (30050 StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension complex type).								

Staff - Employment Payroll Summary Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
30050-0001	PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED should be greater than "019".	S		1, 3	X	X		X
	For a staff person, the TX-PercentDayEmployed should be greater than 19%.							
30050-0002	NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED should be between "100" and "261".	W		1, 3	X	X		X
	For a staff person, the TX-NumberDaysEmployed should be between 100 and 261.							
30050-0003	EMPLOYMENT-END-DATE must be greater than or equal to HIRE-DATE.	F	X		X	X		X
	For a staff employment payroll summary, the EndDate must be greater than or equal to the HireDate.							
30050-0004	For a staff employment payroll summary, there must be a staff person with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID.	F		1, 3	X	X		X
	For a staff employment payroll summary reported, there must be corresponding staff data reported.							
30050-0005	If AUXILIARY-ROLE-ID is not blank, then there must be at least one staff payroll with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID where OBJECT-CODE is "6122" or "6129".	F		1		X		X
	For a staff person reported with a TX-AuxiliaryRoleID, there must be payroll data reported with a TX-ObjectCode indicating "Salaries or Wages for Substitute Support Personnel" (6122) or "Salaries or Wages for Support Personnel" (6129).							
30050-0006	AUXILIARY-ROLE-ID must be blank.	F		1	X			
	An ESC's data submission must not contain data for TX-AuxiliaryRoleID.							

Staff - Contracted Instructional Staff Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
						Rule Applies To		
30055-0001	If the Local Education Agency's data submission has Staff with STAFF-TYPE-CODE of "3", then the submission should also contain data for Contracted Instructional Staff.	S		1		X		X
	If staff are reported with staff type code "contracted professional staff" (3), then contracted instructional staff data should also be reported.							
30055-0002	An ESC's data submission must not contain Contracted Instructional Staff data.	F		1	X			
	An ESC's data submission must not contain contracted instructional staff data.							
30055-0003	CAMPUS-ID must be a valid campus registered with the TEA ending in "001"-"698", "751", or "999".	F		1		X		X
	The StateOrganizationID reported with contracted instructional staff data must be a valid campus registered with the TEA ending in "001"-"698", "751", or "999".							
30055-0004	The first six characters of CAMPUS-ID must match DISTRICT-ID.	F		1		X		X
	For contracted instructional staff data, the StateOrganizationID must a campus in the reporting LEA.							
30055-0005	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE must not be "00", "7X", "8X", or "99".	F		1		X		X
	The program intent code reported with contracted instructional staff data must not be any of the following: "no program" (00), "reserved for us by ESCs" (7X, 8X), or "undistributed" (99).							
30055-0006	If the Local Education Agency's data submission has Contracted Instructional Staff, then the submission should also contain data for individual Staff with STAFF-TYPE-CODE of "3".	W		1		X		X
	If contracted instructional staff are reported, then at least one staff person with staff type code "contracted professional staff" (3) should also be reported.							
30055-0007	TOTAL-CONTRACTED-INSTR-STAFF-FTES should not be greater than 30.00.	S		1		X		X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
						Rule Applies To		
	The total number of contracted instructional staff FTEs reported for a particular program intent code should not be greater than 30 FTEs.							
30055-0008	The Texas School For the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), the Texas School for the Deaf (227906), and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622) must not submit contracted instructional staff data.	F		1		X		
	The Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, the Texas School for the Deaf, and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department must not report contracted instructional staff data.							

Staff - Payroll Context Rules

Staff Payroll Calculated Values

Full Time Equivalents (FTEs) are calculated in the following manner:

If NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED is greater than or equal to 187 then FTE = PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED divided by 100.

If NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED is less than 187, then FTE =

$$\frac{\text{(PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED divided by 100) X (NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED)}}{187}$$

Base Salary is the total of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs where PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE is 80.

FTE Salary is Base Salary divided by FTE.

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
30060-0003	For staff payroll, there must be a staff person with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID.	F		1	X	X		X
	For a payroll data reported, there must be staff data reported also.							
30060-0004	Except for Texas School for the Deaf (227906), Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622), each district's data submission should contain at least one staff payroll where ORGANIZATION-CODE is not "701".	S		1		X		X
	For each LEA's data submission (except for Texas School for the Deaf, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and Texas Juvenile Justice Department), at least some staff payroll should be paid from a TX-OrganizationCode other than the Superintendent's Office.							
30060-0005	If OBJECT-CODE is "6119", then at least one staff responsibility must exist for that staff member.	F		1	X	X		X
	If the staff person has payroll with a TX-ObjectCode indicating "salaries or wages for teachers and other professional personnel", then they must have a staff responsibility reported.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
30060-0006	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE must not be "00".	F		1	X	X		X
	For staff payroll, the TX-ProgramIntentCode must not be reported as "no program".							
30060-0007	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE must not be "71"-"79" or "81"-"89".	F		1		X		X
	For staff payroll, TX-ProgramIntentCode must not be programs reserved for use by Education Service Centers.							
30060-0008	ORGANIZATION-CODE must not be "000", "700", "704"-"719", "721"-"725", "726"-"749", "752"-"799", or "800"-"997".	F		1	X	X		X
	For staff payroll, TX-OrganizationCode must not indicate any of the following: no organization (000), general administration (700), direct costs-locally defined (709-719), indirect costs-locally defined (726-749), reserved for future state definition (704-708, 721-725, 752-799), or locally defined (800-997).							
30060-0009	FUND-CODE must not be "102" or "400".	F		1		X		X
	For staff payroll, the TX-FundCode must not be "ESC state support" (102) or "school health" (400), which are reserved for use by Education Service Centers.							
30060-0010	FUNCTION-CODE must not be "00"	F		1	X	X		X
	For staff payroll, the TX-FunctionCode must not be "no function".							
30060-0011	FUNCTION-CODE must not be "62".	F		1		X		X
	For staff payroll, TX-FunctionCode must not be "school district administrative support services", which is reserved for use by Education Service Centers.							
30060-0012	If FUNCTION-CODE is "11", then PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE must not be "91".	F		1	X	X		X
	For staff payroll, if the TX-FunctionCode is "instruction", then the TX-ProgramIntentCode must not be "athletics and related activities".							
30060-0013	If ORGANIZATION-CODE is "751", then FUND-CODE must be a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145.	F		1	X	X		X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If the staff payroll data reported has a "fiscal agent shared services arrangement" (751) TX-OrganizationCode, then the TX-FundCode reported must be a shared services arrangement fund code.							
30060-0014	If PAYROLL-AMOUNT is 0, then PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE must be "78".	F		1	X	X		X
	For staff payroll, if the TX-Amount is $0, then the TX-PayrollActivityCode must be "non-salary".							
30060-0015	If PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE is "78", then PAYROLL-AMOUNT must be 0.	F		1	X	X		X
	For staff payroll, if the TX-PayrollActivityCode is Non-Salary, then the TX-Amount must be $0.							
30060-0016	FUND-CODE must not be a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145, "6XX", or "7XX".	F		1				X
	For staff payroll, the TX-FundCode must not be a shared services arrangement fund, a capital project fund, or a proprietary fund.							
30060-0017	If FUND-CODE is a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145, then ORGANIZATION-CODE must be "751" or "999".	F		1	X	X		
	For staff payroll, if the TX-FundCode is a Shared Services Arrangement fund, then the TX-OrganizationCode must be "fiscal agent shared services arrangement" or "undistributed".							
30060-0018	If there are no staff payroll where the FUND-CODE is a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145, then ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1".	F		1	X			
	For a staff person, if there are no payroll where the TX-FundCode is a shared services arrangement fund, then all of their staff responsibilities must have TX-SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicator indicating that the staff member is not part of an ESC Shared Services Arrangement.							
30060-0019	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if SERVICE-ID on a staff responsibility is "01010000", then at least one payroll with matching TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID should have a PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE of "32", "33", "34", or "35".	S		1	X	X		X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For a staff person, if a responsibility has a TX-ServiceId for pre-kindergarten, then at least one staff payroll for that staff person should have TX-ProgramIntentCode indicating pre-kindergarten.							
30060-0020	There should be at least one staff payroll where ORGANIZATION-CODE is "701".	W		1		X		X
	For a Local Education Agency, at least some staff payroll should be paid from a TX-OrganizationCode for Superintendent's Office.							
30060-0021	If PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE is "78", then there should not be staff payroll where PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE is "80".	S		1	X	X		X
	If a staff person has payroll with TX-PayrollActivityCode indicating "non-salary", they should not also have payroll with TX-PayrollActivityCode indicating "base salary".							
30060-0022	If FUNCTION-CODE is "11", then there should be staff responsibility data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID.	S		1	X	X		X
	If a staff person has payroll with TX-FunctionCode indicating "instruction", then there should be staff responsibility data reported.							
30060-0023	If ROLE-ID is always "033", then there should be staff payroll for that person where FUNCTION-CODE is "11", "12", or "31".	S		1	X	X		X
	If a staff person is always and only an Educational Aide, then they should have staff payroll with TX-FunctionCode indicating "instruction", "instructional resources and media services", or "guidance, counseling, and evaluation services".							
30060-0024	PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE should be "79" or "80".	S		1	X			
	For staff payroll, the TX-PayrollActivityCode should be "base salary" or "other supplemental duties".							
30060-0025	FUND-CODE should not be "400", "403", or "405"-"408".	S		1		X		X
	For staff payroll, the TX-FundCode should not be "school health" (400), "certification" (403), "gifted and talented" (405), "teacher recruitment" (406), "bilingual education" (407), or 'technology' (408), which are reserved for use by Education Service Centers.							
30060-0026	FUNCTION-CODE should not be "9X".	S		1				X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For staff payroll, the TX-FunctionCode should not be "intergovernmental charges".							
30060-0027	ORGANIZATION-CODE should not be "703" or "751".	S		1				X
	For staff payroll, the TX-OrganizationCode should not be "tax costs" or "fiscal agent shared services arrangement".							
30060-0028	If FUND-CODE is "101", "102", "199", "240", "420", or "701", then FISCAL-YEAR should be "9".	S		1	X	X		X
	For staff payroll reporting, the fiscal year should indicate the current school year if the TX-FundCode is "food service" (101), "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), "National School Breakfast and Lunch Program" (240), "foundation school program and other state aid" (420), or "enterprise fund-National School Breakfast and Lunch Program" (701).							
30060-0029	If FUND-CODE is "2XX"-"429", then FISCAL-YEAR should be "6", "7", "8", or "9".	S		1	X	X		X
	For staff payroll reporting in selected special revenue fund codes (2XX-429) the TX-FiscalYear should indicate the current or the three prior school years.							
30060-0030	If ORGANIZATION-CODE is less than "699", then DISTRICT-ID combined with ORGANIZATION-CODE should be a Campus ID registered with TEA as an active instructional or under construction campus.	S		1	X	X		X
	For staff payroll, if the TX-OrganizationCode is an instructional campus organization type, then the StateOrganizationId combined with the TX-OrganizationCode should be a campus registered with TEA as an active instructional or under construction campus.							
30060-0031	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "11", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "212", "236", "238", "239", "255", "258", "259", "270", "271", "272", "273", "289", "300", "301", "347", "357", "379", "383", "384", "388", "391", "393", "399", "402", "404", "406", "408", "410", "414", "415", "420", "422", "429", "433", "439", "440", "459", "461", "479", or "499".	S		1	X	X		X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If the staff payroll data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "basic educational services" (11), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, or selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds.							
30060-0032	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "21", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "212", "218", "255", "258", "259", "270", "271", "272", "273", "289", "301", "307", "347", "357", "379", "383", "384", "388", "391", "393", "397", "402", "405", "410", "414", "420", "422", "429", "433", "439", "440", "459", "461", "479", or "499".	S		1	X	X		X
	If the staff payroll data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "gifted and talented" (21), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, or selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds.							
30060-0033	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "22", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "212", "244", "245", "246", "247", "248", "250", "251", "255", "258", "259", "270", "271", "272", "273", "289", "301", "331", "332", "333", "334", "335", "337", "338", "347", "357", "379", "383", "384", "387", "388", "391", "393", "396", "410", "414", "420", "422", "429", "433", "439", "440", "459", "461", "479", or "499".	S		1	X	X		X
	If the staff payroll data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "career and technical" (22), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, or selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds.							

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
30060-0034	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "23", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "205", "224"-"230", "236", "238", "239", "253", "255", "258", "259", "270", "271", "272", "273", "289", "313"-"317", "319", "325", "327", "328", "340", "347", "357", "364", "365", "379", "383"-"386", "392", "393", "399", "402", "410", "414", "415", "416", "419", "420", "422", "429", "434", "435", "437", "439"-"441", "459", "461", "479", or "499".	S		1	X	X		X
	If the staff payroll data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "services to students with disabilities (special education)" (23), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, or selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds.							
30060-0035	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "24", "26", "28", or "29", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "205", "206", "211", "212", "220", "222", "223", "236", "238", "239", "255", "258", "259", "264", "265", "267", "268", "270"-"276", "286", "289", "292", "294", "300", "301", "309", "311", "312", "325", "327"-"329", "342", "347", "352", "354", "355", "357", "359", "360", "367", "379", "381"-"384", "388", "390"-"393", "395"-"399", "402", "404", "409", "410", "412", "414"-"416", "419", "420", "422", "429", "431"-"433", "439"-"441", "459", "461", "479", or "499".	S		1	X	X		X
	If the staff payroll data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCodes "accelerated education" (24), "non-disciplinary alternative education programs - AEP services" (26), "disciplinary alternative education programs - DAEP basic services" (28), or "disciplinary alternative education programs - DAEP state compensatory education supplemental costs" (29), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, or selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds.							

| | | | | **PEIMS** | **Rule Applies To** | | | |
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
30060-0036	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "25", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "212", "255", "258", "259", "263", "270"-"273", "289", "301", "347", "350", "357", "379", "383", "388", "390", "391", "393", "399", "402", "407", "410", "412", "414", "415", "420", "422", "429", "433", "439", "440", "442", "459", "461", "479", or "499".	S		1	X	X		X
	If the staff payroll data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "bilingual education and special language programs" (25), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, or selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds.							
30060-0037	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "30", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "211", "271", "272", "276", "286", "289", "300", "359", "360", or "420".	S		1	X	X		X
	If the staff payroll data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "Title I, Part A schoolwide activities related to state compensatory education costs on campuses with 40% or more educationally disadvantaged students" (30), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, or selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds.							
30060-0038	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "31", then FUND-CODE should be "199" or "420".	W		1	X	X		X
	If the staff payroll data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "high school allotment" (31), then the TX-FundCode should be "general fund" (199), or "foundation school program and other state aid" (420).							
30060-0039	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "91", then FUND-CODE should be "199", "272", "420", "461", "479", "499", or "699".	S		1	X	X		X

				Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If the staff payroll data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "athletics and related activities" (91), then the TX-FundCode should be "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds, or "capital projects funds" (699).							
30060-0040	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "91", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "36", "51", or "52".	S		1	X	X		X
	For staff payroll, if TX-ProgramIntentCode is "athletics and related activities", then the TX-FunctionCode should be "extracurricular activities" (36), "facilities maintenance and operations" (51), or "security and monitoring services" (52).							
30060-0041	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "99", then FUND-CODE should be "101", "102", "199", "203", "205", "206", "209", "211", "212", "218", "220", "222", "223", "236", "238"-"242", "253", "255", "258", "259", "263"-"265", "267", "268", "270"-"274", "289", "292", "294", "298", "300", "301", "307", "309", "311", "312", "325", "327"-"329", "340", "342", "347", "357", "359", "367", "379", "381"-"384", "387", "388", "390"-"393", "395"-"400", "402"-"404", "406", "408"-"410", "412", "414"-"416", "419", "420", "422", "429", "431"-"433", "436", "438"-"441", "459", "461", "479", "499", "599", "699", "701", "749", "751"-"755", or "799".	S		1	X	X		X
	If the staff payroll data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "undistributed" (99), then the TX-FundCode should be "food service" (101), "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds, "debt service funds" (599), "capital projects funds" (699), "enterprise fund-National School Breakfast and Lunch Program" (701), "enterprise funds" (749), "transportation" (751), "print shop" (752), "insurance" (753), "computer operations" (754), "public entity risk pool" (755), or "internal service funds" (799).							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
					Rule Applies To			
30060-0042	If OBJECT-CODE is "6112" and FUNCTION-CODE is "11", then ROLE-ID should be "047".	W		1	X	X		X
	For staff payroll, if TX-ObjectCode is "salaries or wages for substitute teachers and other professionals' and TX-FunctionCode is "instruction", then TX-StaffRole should be "substitute teacher", indicating this staff person is a substitute teacher serving in a classroom where the teacher has quit, died, or been terminated.							
30060-0043	If there is at least one payroll where the FUND-CODE is a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145, then ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE should be "2" for this staff person.	S		1	X			
	If a staff person has payroll where the TX-FundCode is a shared services arrangement fund in code table C145, then this person's TX-SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicator should indicate they are part of the ESC Shared Services Arrangement, for which the ESC is the fiscal agent.							
30060-0044	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs where PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE is not "80" should not be between 10,001 and 25,000.	W		1	X	X		X
	For staff payroll, total non-base salary for a staff person should not be between 10,001 and 25,000.							
30060-0045	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs where PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE is not "80" should not be greater than 25,000.	S		1	X	X		X
	For staff payroll, total non-base salary for a staff person should not be greater than $25,000.							
30060-0046	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs where PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE is "80" should be greater than the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs where PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE is not "80".	S		1	X	X		X
	For staff payroll, total base salary for a staff person should be greater than their total non-base salary.							

				Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
30060-0047	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, for each unique PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE except "02", "05", or "80", the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs should not be greater than 10,000.	S		1	X	X		X
	For staff payroll for each TX-PayrollActivityCode (except UIL Athletics, Band or Orchestra, and Base Salary), the total of all TX-Amounts should not be greater than $10,000.							
30060-0048	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is always "033", then the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should not be greater than 30,000.	S		1	X	X		X
	If a staff person is always an educational aide, then their total base salary should not be greater than $30,000.							
30060-0049	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is always "033" or "036", PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED is "100", and NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED is greater than or equal to "187", then the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should be between 10,000 and 29,000.	S		1	X	X		X
	If a full-time staff person is always an Educational Aide or Certified Interpreter, then their total base salary should be between $10,000 and $29,000.							
30060-0050	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is "002", "005"-"008", "011", "013", "015", "018", "021"-"023", "026", "028", "032", "040"-"042", "047", "064", "065", or "079", then the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should not be greater than 68,000.	W		1	X	X		X
	If a staff person has a TX-StaffRole of "002", "005"-"008", "011", "013"-"015", "018", "021"-"023", "026", "028", "032", "040"-"042", "047", "064", "065", or "079", then their total base salary should not be greater than $68,000.							
30060-0051	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is "002", "005", "006", "007", "008", "011", "013", "015", "016", "017", "018", "021", "022", "023", "026", "028", "032", "041", "042", "056", "106", or "114", then the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should not be greater than 70,000.	S		1	X	X		X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If a staff person has a TX-StaffRole of "002", "005", "006", "007", "008", "011", "013", "015", "016", "017", "018", "021", "022", "023", "026", "028", "032", "041", "042", "056", "106", or "114", then their total base salary should not be greater than $70,000.							
30060-0052	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is "003", "004", "012", "020", "040", "043"-"045", "061"-"065", or "079", then the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should not be greater than 87,000.	S		1	X	X		X
	If a staff person has a TX-StaffRole of "003", "004", "012", "020", "040", "043"-"045", "061"-"065", or "079", then their total base salary should not be greater than $87,000.							
30060-0053	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is "003", "004", "012", "020", "027", "043"-"045", or "060"-"063", then the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should not be greater than 120,000.	S		1	X	X		X
	If a staff person has a TX-StaffRole of "003", "004", "012", "020", "027", "043"-"045", or "060"-"063", then their total base salary should not be greater than $120,000.							
30060-0054	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is "003", "004", "012", "020", "027", "040", or "043"-"045", then the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should not be greater than 105,000.	W		1	X	X		X
	If a staff person has a TX-StaffRole of "003", "004", "012", "020", "027", "040", or "043"-"045", then their total base salary should not be greater than $105,000.							
30060-0055	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is "003", "004", "012", "020", "061"-"065", or "079", and PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED is "100" and NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED is greater than or equal to "187" and the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should not be less than 44,000.	W		1	X	X		X
	If a full-time staff person has a TX-StaffRole of "003", "004", "012", "020", "061"-"065", or "079", then their total base salary should not be less than $44,000.							

				Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
30060-0056	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is "043"-"045", PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED is "100", NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED is greater than or equal to "187" and the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should not be less than 25,000.	W		1	X	X		X
	If a full-time staff person has a TX-StaffRole of Business Manager, Tax Assessor/Collector, or Human Resources Director, then their total base salary should not be less than $25,000.							
30060-0057	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is "003", "004", "012", "020", "027", "040", or "043"-"045", and PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED is "100", and NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED is greater than or equal to "187", then the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should not be less than 35,000.	S		1	X	X		X
	If a full-time staff person has a TX-StaffRole of "003", "004", "012", "020", "027", "040", or "043"-"045", then their total base salary should not be less than $35,000.							
30060-0058	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is only "002", "005", "006", "007", "008", "011", "013", "015", "016", "017", "018", "021", "022", "023", "024", "026", "028", "030", "032", "040", "041", "042", "054", "064", "065", "079", "106", and/or "114", and PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED is "100", and NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED is greater than or equal to "187", then for that staff member the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should not be less than 32,000.	S		1	X	X		X
	If a full-time staff person is only the following TX-StaffRoles "002", "005", "006", "007", "008", "011", "013", "015", "016", "017", "018", "021", "022", "023", "024", "026", "028", "030", "032", "040", "041", "042", "054", "064", "065", "079", "106", and/or "114", then their total base salary should not be less than $32,000.							
30060-0059	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is always "013" or "087", then the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should not be greater than 65,000.	S		1	X	X		X
	If a staff person is always a Librarian or Teacher, then their total base salary should not be greater than $65,000.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
						Rule Applies To		
30060-0060	If no staff responsibility data exists for a staff person, then the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs should not be greater than 100,000.	S		1	X	X		X
	If a staff person does not have any responsibility data, then the sum of their payroll amounts should not be greater than $100,000.							
30060-0061	FTE Salary should not be greater than 350,000.	S		1	X	X		X
	For staff payroll, the FTE Salary should not be greater than $350,000.							
30060-0062	If staff responsibility data exists for a staff person, then FTE Salary should be between 5,000 and 90,000.	S		1	X	X		X
	For staff payroll for a staff person having responsibility data, the FTE Salary should be between $5,000 and $90,000.							
30060-0063	The average salary (PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" PAYROLL-AMOUNTs only) for all staff where ROLE-ID is "013" or "087", TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPERIENCE is "00"-"05", PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED is "100", and NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED is greater than or equal to "187" should be between 27,320 and 50,000.	S		1	X	X		X
	The average base salary for all full-time Librarians and Teachers with TX-TotalYearsProfessionalExperience of 0-5 should be between $27,320 and $50,000.							
30060-0064	The average salary (PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" PAYROLL-AMOUNTs only) for all staff where ROLE-ID is "013" or "087", TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPERIENCE is "06"-"10", PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED is "100", and NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED is greater than or equal to "187" should be between 32,800 and 56,000.	S		1	X	X		X
	The average base salary for all full-time Librarians and Teachers with TX-TotalYearsProfessionalExperience of 6-10 should be between $32,800 and $56,000.							
30060-0065	The average salary (PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" PAYROLL-AMOUNTs only) for all staff where ROLE-ID is "013" or "087", TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPERIENCE is "11"-"20", PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED is "100", and NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED is greater than or equal to "187" should be between 37,960 and 59,000.	S		1	X	X		X

				Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	The average base salary for all full-time Librarians and Teachers with TX-TotalYearsProfessionalExperience of 11-20 should be between $37,960 and $59,000.							
30060-0066	The average salary (PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" PAYROLL-AMOUNTs only) for all staff where ROLE-ID is "013" or "087", TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPERIENCE is greater than "20", PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED is "100", and NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED is greater than or equal to "187" should be between 44,270 and 68,000.	S		1	X	X		X
	The average base salary for all full-time Librarians and Teachers with TX-TotalYearsProfessionalExperience greater than 20 should be between $44,270 and $68,000.							
30060-0067	If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "32", "33", "34", or "35", then FUND-CODE should be "199", "205", "206", "211", "212", "263", "270", "272", "274"-"276", "286", "289", "294", "300", "301", "347", "350", "360", "367", "379", "388", "390", "391", "393", "395", "396", "402", "404", "410", "414"-"416", "419", "420", "422", "429", "439"-"442", "459", "461", "479", or "499".	S		1	X	X		X
	If the staff payroll data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "pre-kindergarten-regular education" (32), "pre-kindergarten-special education" (33), "pre-kindergarten-compensatory education" (34), or "pre-kindergarten-bilingual education" (35), then the TX-FundCode should be "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, or selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds.							
30060-0068	The Texas School For the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), the Texas School for the Deaf (227906), and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622) must not submit staff payroll data.	F		1		X		
	The Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, the Texas School for the Deaf, and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department must not report staff payroll data.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
					of Rule Applies To header			
30060-0069	If OBJECT-CODE is "6129", then either ROLE-ID must be "033" or "036" on staff responsibility data (StaffResponsibilitiesExtension complex type) or AUXILIARY-ROLE-ID must be reported and must not be blank on staff employment payroll summary data (StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension complex type) for this staff member.	F		1		X		X
	If the staff person has payroll with a TX-ObjectCode indicating "Salaries or Wages for Support Personnel" (6129), then they must have either a paraprofessional TX-StaffRole (Educational Aide or Certified Interpreter) on staff responsibility data (30090 StaffResponsibilitiesExtension complex type) or a TX-AuxiliaryRoleID on staff employment payroll summary data (30050 StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension complex type).							

Staff - Responsibility Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
					...			

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
30090-0001	Except for Texas School for the Deaf (227906), Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622), each Local Education Agency's data submission must contain a staff responsibility for each responsibility that can be specified using the roles and services found in the Data Standards code tables for each professional and each paraprofessional.	F		1	X	X		X
	For each LEA's data submission (except for Texas School for the Deaf, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and Texas Juvenile Justice Department), staff responsibility data must be reported for each professional and paraprofessional staff person.							
30090-0002	For a staff responsibility, there must be a staff person with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID.	F		1	X	X		X
	For staff responsibility data reported, there must be corresponding staff data reported.							
30090-0004	If ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then there must be staff payroll with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID where FUND-CODE is not a Shared Services Arrangement fund.	F		1	X			
	For ESC staff responsibility reporting, if the TX-SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicator indicates that the staff member is not part of an ESC shared services arrangement, then at least some of their salary must be paid from a TX-FundCode that is not a shared services arrangement fund.							
30090-0005	If ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE is "2", then there must be staff payroll with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID where FUND-CODE is a Shared Services Arrangement fund.	F		1	X			
	For ESC staff responsibility reporting, if the TX-SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicator indicates that the staff member is part of an ESC shared services arrangement, then at least some of their salary must be paid from a shared services arrangement fund.							
30090-0006	There must not be more than 199 staff responsibilities for a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID.	F		1	X	X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	A staff person must not have more than 199 responsibilities.							
30090-0007	If ROLE-ID is "002", "007", "015", "016", "017", "018", "021", "026", "032", "033", "036", "047", or "087", then the following must be provided: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, NUMBER-STUDENTS-IN-CLASS, CLASS-TYPE-CODE, and MONTHLY-MINUTES.	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility where TX-StaffRole is instructional, the following must be provided: UniqueSectionCode, TX-NumberStudentsInClass, TX-ClassTypeCode, and TX-MonthlyMinutes.							
30090-0008	If ROLE-ID is NOT "002", "007", "008", "015", "016", "017", "018", "021", "026", "032", "033", "036", "047", or "087", then the following must be blank: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, NUMBER-STUDENTS-IN-CLASS, CLASS-TYPE-CODE, and MONTHLY-MINUTES.	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility where TX-StaffRole is NOT instructional and NOT Counselor, the following must be blank/not reported: UniqueSectionCode, TX-NumberStudentsInClass, TX-ClassTypeCode, and TX-MonthlyMinutes.							
30090-0009	ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank.	F		1		X	X	X
	For non-ESC staff responsibility reporting, the TX-SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicator must be blank/not reported.							
30090-0010	ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE must not be blank.	F		1	X			
	For ESC staff responsibility reporting, the TX-SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicator must be reported.							
30090-0011	CAMPUS-ID must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active campus, an under construction campus, or match an entry registered with the TEA as a financial campus ending in one of the following: "701", "702", "703", "720", "750", "751", "998", or "999".	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, the StateOrganizationId must be an active campus, an under construction campus, or a financial campus for one of the following: superintendent's office, school board, tax costs, direct costs-general administration, indirect costs-general administration, fiscal agent shared services arrangement, unallocated organization unit, or undistributed organization unit.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
30090-0012	The first six characters of CAMPUS-ID must match a valid district number registered with the TEA.	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, the first six characters of StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference) must match a valid district/LEA registered with the TEA.							
30090-0013	The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID must not be "699".	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, the StateOrganizationId must not be Summer School.							
30090-0014	ROLE-ID must not be "060"-"065", or "079".	F		1		X	X	X
	For non-ESC staff responsibility reporting, the TX-StaffRole must not be the following: "executive director", "assistant/associate/deputy executive director", "component/department director", "coordinator/manager/supervisor", "specialist/consultant", "field service agent", or "other educational service center professional personnel".							
30090-0015	The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID must be "751", "998", or "999".	F		1	X			
	For ESC staff responsibility reporting, the StateOrganizationId must be a financial campus for one of the following: fiscal agent shared services arrangement, unallocated organization unit, or undistributed organization unit.							
30090-0016	ROLE-ID must not be "002", "003", "004", "015", "019", "020", "021", "027", "030", "044", "047", "054", "055", "056", "100", "101", "102", "103", "104", "105", "106", "107", "108", "109", "110", "111", "112", "113", or "114".	F		1	X			

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For ESC staff responsibility reporting, the TX-StaffRole must not be the following: Art Therapist (002), Assistant Principal (003), Assistant/Associate/Deputy Superintendent (004), Music Therapist (015), Physician (019), Principal (020), Recreational Therapist (021), Superintendent/Chief Administrative Officer/Chief Executive Officer/President (027), Truant Officer/Visiting Teacher (030), Tax Assessor And/Or Collector (044), Substitute Teacher (047), Department Head (054), Registrar (055), Athletic Trainer (056), Textbook Manager (100), Legal Services (101), Communications Professional (102), Research/Evaluation Professional (103), Internal Auditor (104), Security (105), Information Technology Professional (106), Food Services Professional (107), Transportation (108), Athletics (109), Custodial (110), Maintenance (111), Business Services Professional (112), Other District Exempt Professional Auxiliary (113), or Other Campus Exempt Professional Auxiliary (114).							
30090-0017	For staff responsibilities with the same CAMPUS-ID, SERVICE-ID, and CLASS-ID-NUMBER, the TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID values must be different.	F		1		X	X	X
	The same staff person can only have one responsibility for a specific StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), TX-ServiceId, and UniqueSectionCode.							
30090-0018	If the first six characters of CAMPUS-ID match DISTRICT-ID, then a campus must be reported with the same CAMPUS-ID, unless the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID are one of the following: "701", "702", "703", "720", "750", "751", "998", or "999".	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For staff responsibility reporting, if the StateOrganizationId is in this district, then a campus must be reported with the same StateOrganizationId, or the StateOrganizationId must be a financial campus for one of the following: superintendent's office, school board, tax costs, direct costs-general administration, indirect costs-general administration, fiscal agent shared services arrangement, unallocated organization unit, or undistributed organization unit..							
30090-0019	If the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID are "751", then ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE must be "2".	F		1	X			

				PEIMS	Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For ESC staff responsibility reporting, if the StateOrganziationId (SchoolReference) indicates "fiscal agent shared services arrangement", then the TX-SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicator must indicate that the staff member is part of an ESC shared services arrangement.							
30090-0020	If ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID must not be "751".	F		1	X			
	For ESC staff responsibility reporting, if the TX-SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicator indicates that the staff member is not part of an ESC shared services arrangement, then the StateOrganizationId must not indicate "fiscal agent shared services arrangement".							
30090-0021	If SERVICE-ID is "SA000003," then ROLE-ID must be "033".	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-ServiceId is "instructional educational aide", then the TX-StaffRole must be "educational aide".							
30090-0022	If SERVICE-ID begins with "SE", then POPULATION-SERVED-CODE must be "06".	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-ServiceId begins with "SE" indicating special education, then the TX-PopulationServed must be "special education students" (06).							
30090-0023	If SERVICE-ID is "SR000007", then NUMBER-STUDENTS-IN-CLASS must be "000".	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-ServiceId is "unassigned professional classroom duty", then the TX-NumberStudentsInClass must be zero (0).							
30090-0024	If ROLE-ID is "002", "005"-"007", "011", "015"-"018", "021", "023"-"024", "026", "036", "040"-"042", "047", or "056", then CAMPUS-ID must not be "701"-"703", "720", or "750".	F		1	X	X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is one of the following: 002 Art Therapist, 005 Psychological Associate, 006 Audiologist, 007 Corrective Therapist, 011 Educational Diagnostician, 015 Music Therapist, 016 Occupational Therapist, 017 Certified Orientation and Mobility Specialist (COMS), 018 Physical Therapist, 021 Recreational Therapist, 023 LSSP/Psychologist, 024 Social Worker, 026 Speech Therapist/Speech-Language Pathologist, 036 Certified Interpreter, 040 Athletic Director, 041 Teacher Facilitator, 042 Teacher Appraiser, 047 Substitute Teacher, or 056 Athletic Trainer then the StateOrganizationId must not be a financial campus for the following: superintendent's office, school board, tax costs, direct costs-general administration, or indirect costs-general administration.							
30090-0025	If ROLE-ID is "003" or "020", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS003000".	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "assistant principal" or "principal", then the TX-ServiceId must be "school administration".							
30090-0026	If ROLE-ID is "004", then SERVICE-ID must begin with "SS".	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "assistant/associate/deputy superintendent", then the TX-ServiceId must begin with "SS" indicating non-teaching responsibilities for district-wide activities.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
30090-0027	If ROLE-ID is "008", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS007000".	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if TX-StaffRole is Counselor, then TX-ServiceId must be Guidance and Counseling Services.							
30090-0028	If ROLE-ID is "012", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS001XXX", "SS002000", "SS004XXX", "SS005XXX", "SS006000", "SS007000", or "SS011000".	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "instructional officer", then the TX-ServiceId must be one of the following: "instructional administration", "instructional resources and media services", "instructional research and development", "curriculum and personnel development", "communication and dissemination", "guidance and counseling services", or "extracurricular activities".							
30090-0029	If ROLE-ID is "013", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS002000".	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "librarian", then the TX-ServiceId must be "instructional resources and media services".							
30090-0030	If ROLE-ID is "019", then the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID must not be "701"-"703", "720", or "750".	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "physician", then the StateOrganizationId must not be a financial campus for the following: superintendent's office, school board, tax costs, direct costs-general administration, or indirect costs-general administration.							
30090-0031	If ROLE-ID is "019" or "022", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS009000".	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "physician" or "school nurse", then the TX-ServiceId must be "health services".							
30090-0032	If ROLE-ID is "024", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS008000".	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "social worker", then the TX-ServiceId must be "social work services".							
30090-0033	If ROLE-ID is "026", then SERVICE-ID must be "SE000002" or "SE000003".	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "speech therapist/speech language pathologist", then the TX-ServiceId must be "speech therapy" or "speech assessment".							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
30090-0034	If ROLE-ID is "027", then CAMPUS-ID must match DISTRICT-ID with "701" appended.	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "superintendent/chief admin officer/CEO/president", then the StateOrganizationId must this district's Superintendent's Office.							
30090-0035	If ROLE-ID is "027" or "043"-"045", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS013000".	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "superintendent/chief admin officer/CEO/president", "business manager", "tax assessor/collector", or "director of personnel/human resources", then the TX-ServiceId must be "general administration".							
30090-0036	If ROLE-ID is "028", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS001XXX", "SS002000", or "SS004XXX"-"SS005XXX".	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "teacher supervisor", then the TX-ServiceId must be one of the following: "instructional administration", "instructional resources and media services", "instructional research and development", or "curriculum and personnel development".							
30090-0037	If ROLE-ID is "028", then the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID must not be "701"-"703".	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "teacher supervisor", then the StateOrganizationId must not be a financial campus for the following: superintendent's office, school board, or tax costs.							
30090-0038	If ROLE-ID is "030", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS020000".	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "truant officer/ visiting teacher", then the TX-ServiceId must be "truant officer/visiting teacher services".							
30090-0039	If ROLE-ID is "033", then SERVICE-ID must be "SA000003".	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "educational aide", then the TX-ServiceId must be "instructional educational aide".							
30090-0040	If ROLE-ID is "033" or "036", then NUMBER-STUDENTS-IN-CLASS must be "000".	F		1	X	X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "educational aide" or "certified interpreter", then the TX-NumberStudentsInClass must be zero (0).							
30090-0041	If ROLE-ID is "036", then SERVICE-ID must be "SA000004".	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if TX-StaffRole is Certified Interpreter, then TX-ServiceId must be Interpreting Services Provider.							
30090-0042	If ROLE-ID is "040", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS011000".	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "athletic director", then the TX-ServiceId must be "extracurricular activities".							
30090-0043	If ROLE-ID is "054", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS002000" or "SS004000"-"SS006000".	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "department head", then the TX-ServiceId must be one of the following: "instructional resources and media services", "instructional research and development", "curriculum and personnel development", or "communication and dissemination".							
30090-0044	If ROLE-ID is "054", then the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID must not be "701"-"703".	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "department head", then the StateOrganizationId must not be a financial campus for one of the following: superintendent's office, school board, or tax costs.							
30090-0045	If ROLE-ID is "055", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS003000" or "SS013000".	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "registrar", then the TX-ServiceId must be "school administration" or "general administration".							
30090-0046	If ROLE-ID is "056", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS011000".	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "athletic trainer", then the TX-ServiceId must be "extracurricular activities".							
30090-0047	If ROLE-ID is "114", and POPULATION-SERVED-CODE is not "06" or "08", then the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID must not be greater than "698".	F		1		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "Other Campus Exempt Professional Auxiliary" (114), and the TX-PopulationServed is not special education students (06) or Adult Basic Education students (08), then the StateOrganizationId must not be a campus ending in a value > "698".							
30090-0048	If ROLE-ID is "060", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS013000".	F		1	X			
	For ESC staff responsibility reporting, if the TX-StaffRole is "executive director", then the TX-ServiceId must be "general administration".							
30090-0049	If ROLE-ID is "061"-"065" or "079", then SERVICE-ID must start with "SS".	F		1	X			
	For ESC staff responsibility reporting, if the TX-StaffRole is "assistant/associate/deputy executive director", "component/department director", "coordinator/manager/supervisor", "specialist/consultant", "field service agent", or "other esc professional personnel", then the TX-ServiceId must begin with "SS" indicating non-teaching responsibilities for district-wide activities.							
30090-0050	If ROLE-ID is "113", then the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID must be one of the following: "702", "703", "720", "750", "751", "998", or "999".	F		1		X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "Other District Exempt Professional Auxiliary" (113), then the StateOrganizationId must be a financial campus for one of the following: school board (702), tax costs (703), direct costs-general administration (720), indirect costs-general administration (750), fiscal agent shared services arrangement (751), unallocated organization unit (998), or undistributed organization unit (999).							
30090-0051	If ROLE-ID is "087" or "047", then SERVICE-ID must not be "SS001000"-"SS010000", "SS012000"-"SS019000", or "SAXXXXXX".	F		1	X	X	X	X

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "substitute teacher" or "teacher", then the TX-ServiceId must not be any of the following: "instructional administration", "instructional resources and media services", "school administration", "instructional research and development", "curriculum and personnel development", "communication and dissemination", "guidance and counseling services", "social work services", "health services", "pupil transportation", "food services", "general administration", "plant maintenance and operation", "data processing management", "computer processing", "data processing development", "data processing technical assistance", "community services", "instructional educational aides", or "interpreting services provider".							
30090-0052	If ROLE-ID is "087" or "047", and POPULATION-SERVED-CODE is not "06" or "08", then the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID must not be one of the following: "701", "702", "703", "720", or "750".	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "teacher" or "substitute teacher", and the TX-PopulationServed is not special education students or Adult Basic Education students, then the StateOrganizationId must not be a financial campus for the following: superintendent's office, school board, tax costs, direct costs-general administration, or indirect costs-general administration.							
30090-0053	The Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), the Texas School for the Deaf (227906), and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622) must not submit staff responsibility data.	F		1		X		
	The Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, the Texas School for the Deaf, and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department must not report staff responsibility data.							
30090-0054	There should be one and only one staff person with ROLE-ID "027".	S		1		X		X
	A school district or open enrollment charter school should have one and only one Superintendent/Chief Admin Officer/CEO/President.							
30090-0055	If the first six characters of CAMPUS-ID do not match DISTRICT-ID, then a Shared Services Arrangement should be reported.	S		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the StateOrganizationId is not in this district, then a shared services arrangement should be reported.							

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
30090-0056	If SERVICE-ID is "01010000", then there should be staff payroll with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID where PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "32", "33", "34", or "35".	S		1	X	X		X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-ServiceId is "pre-kindergarten", then this staff person should be reported with payroll with a pre-kindergarten TX-ProgramIntentCode.							
30090-0057	If the first six characters of CAMPUS-ID match DISTRICT-ID and the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID are less than "699", then for each campus that has a staff person with ROLE-ID "087", there should be at least one student enrollment with a matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT.	S		1		X	X	X
	For each campus in the district that is a high school, junior high/middle school, or elementary school, if there are staff with TX-StaffRole of "teacher", there should be enrolled students at the same campus.							
30090-0058	There should not be 100-199 staff responsibilities for a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID.	S		1	X	X	X	X
	A staff person should not have 100-199 responsibilities.							
30090-0059	If MONTHLY-MINUTES is not blank, then MONTHLY-MINUTES should not be less than 60 or greater than 9600.	S		1	X	X	X	X
	For an instructional staff responsibility, the TX-MonthlyMintues should not be less than 60 or greater than 9600.							
30090-0060	If SERVICE-ID is "127XXXXX", "130XXXXX", "N127XXXX", or "N130XXXX", then POPULATION-SERVED-CODE should be "05" or "06".	S		1	X	X	X	X
	If a staff responsibility is reported with a TX-ServiceId beginning with "127", "130", "N127", or "N130" , then the TX-PopulationServed should be "career and technical students" (05) or "special education students" (06).							
30090-0061	If SERVICE-ID is "01010000", then POPULATION-SERVED-CODE should be "02", "03", "07", or "10".	W		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-ServiceId is "pre-kindergarten", then the TX-PopulationServed should be "bilingual students" (02), "compensatory/remedial education students" (03), "ESL students" (07), or "migrant students" (10).							

				Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
30090-0062	If SERVICE-ID is not "02000000", "02530002"-"02530003", "03150100"-"03152400", "03823000", "SR000001", "SR000003", "SR000005", "SE000002", "03830100"-"03830400", "02890000", or "SS011000", then NUMBER-STUDENTS-IN-CLASS should not be greater than "040".	W		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility where the TX-ServiceId is "02000000", "02530002"-"02530003", "03150100"-"03152400", "03823000", "SR000001", "SR000003", "SR000005", "SE000002", "03830100"-"03830400", "02890000", or "SS011000", then the TX-NumberStudentsInClass should be 40 or less.							
30090-0063	For a staff responsibility where ROLE-ID is NOT: 002 Art Therapist 007 Corrective Therapist 015 Music Therapist 016 Occupational Therapist 017 Certified Orientation and /Mobility Specialist (COMS) 018 Physical Therapist 021 Recreational Therapist 026 Speech Therapist/Speech /Language Pathologist 032 Work-Based Learning Site /Coordinator 033 Educational Aide 036 Certified Interpreter 047 Substitute Teacher, or 087 Teacher, then the first character of SERVICE-ID should not be "0"-"8", "A", "C", "F", "I", "L", "M", "N", or "P".	S		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is NOT instructional, then the TX-ServiceId should not be an instructional Service ID.							
30090-0064	If ROLE-ID is "002" or "015", then SERVICE-ID should be "SE000001", "SE000005", or "SE000006".	W		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "art therapist" or "music therapist", then the TX-ServiceId should be "special education, generic", "visually impaired", or "auditorially impaired".							

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
30090-0065	If ROLE-ID is "004" or "043"-"045", then the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID should be "701"-"703", "720", "750", "751", "998", or "999".	S		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "superintendent/chief admin officer/CEO/president", "business manager", "tax assessor/collector", "director of personnel/human resources", then the StateOrganizationId should not be a financial campus for one of the following: superintendent's office, school board, tax costs, direct costs-general administration, indirect costs-general administration, fiscal agent shared services arrangement, unallocated, or undistributed.							
30090-0066	If ROLE-ID is "005" or "023", then SERVICE-ID should be "SE000001", or "SS007000"-"SS009000".	W		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "psychological associate" or "LSSP/psychologist", then the TX-ServiceId should be "special education, generic", "guidance and counseling services", "social work services", or "health services".							
30090-0067	If ROLE-ID is "006", then SERVICE-ID should be "SE000001"-"SE000003" or "SE000006".	W		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "audiologist", then the TX-ServiceId should be "special education, generic", "speech therapy", "speech assessment", or "auditorially impaired".							
30090-0068	If ROLE-ID is "007", "011", or "016", then SERVICE-ID should be "SE000001".	W		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "corrective therapist", "educational diagnostician", or "occupational therapist", then the TX-ServiceId should be "special education, generic".							
30090-0069	If ROLE-ID is "013", then the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID should not be "701"-"703", "720", or "750".	W		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "librarian", then the StateOrganizationId should not be a financial campus for the following: superintendent's office, school board, tax costs, direct costs-general administration, or indirect costs-general administration.							

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
30090-0070	If ROLE-ID is "017", "018", or "021", then SERVICE-ID should be "SE000001" or "SE000004"-"SE000006".	W		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "Certified Orientation and Mobility Specialist (COMS)", "physical therapist", or "recreation therapist", then the TX-ServiceId should be one of the following: "special education, generic", "adaptive physical education", "visually impaired", or "auditorially impaired".							
30090-0071	If ROLE-ID is "022", then the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID should not be "701"-"703", "720", "750", or "751".	W		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "school nurse", then the StateOrganizationId should not be a financial campus for one of the following: superintendent's office, school board, tax costs, direct costs-general administration, indirect costs-general administration, or fiscal agent shared services arrangement.							
30090-0072	If ROLE-ID is "032", then SERVICE-ID should not be "SAXXXXXX", "SSXXXXXX", or "SE000002"-"SE000006".	W		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "work-based learning site coordinator", then the TX-ServiceId should not be "instructional educational aides and interpreters", non-teaching responsibilities, "speech therapy", "speech assessment", "adaptive physical education", "visually impaired", or "auditorially impaired".							
30090-0073	If ROLE-ID is "041", then SERVICE-ID should be "SS001XXX", "SS002000", "SS004XXX", or "SS005XXX".	W		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "teacher facilitator", then the TX-ServiceId should be "instructional administration", "instructional resources and media services", "instructional research and development", or "curriculum and personnel development"							
30090-0074	If ROLE-ID is "042", then SERVICE-ID should be "SS001000"-"SS001003", or "SS005000".	W		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "teacher appraiser", then the TX-ServiceId should be "instructional administration" (elementary, middle/junior high, or secondary), or "curriculum and personnel development".							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
30090-0075	If ROLE-ID is "114", then SERVICE-ID should be any that begin with "SS" except those that begin with "SS001", "SS013000", "SS014000", "SS016000", or "SS019000".	W		1		X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "Other Campus Exempt Professional Auxiliary" (114), then the TX-ServiceId should be any that begin with "SS" except "Instructional Administration" (starts with SS001), "General Administration" (SS013000), "Plant Maintenance and Operation" (SS014000), "Computer Processing" (SS016000), or "Community Services" (SS019000).							
30090-0076	If ROLE-ID is "065", then SERVICE-ID should be "SS022000".	S		1	X			
	For ESC staff responsibility reporting, if the TX-StaffRole is "field service agent", then the TX-ServiceId should be "liaison services".							
30090-0077	If ROLE-ID is "113", then SERVICE-ID should be "SS013000" or "SS023000".	W		1		X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "Other District Exempt Professional Auxiliary" (113), then the TX-ServiceId should be "General Administration" (SS013000) or "Certification Services" (SS023000).							
30090-0078	If ROLE-ID is "087" or "047", then CAMPUS-ID should not end with "998" or "999".	S		1		X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "teacher" or "substitute teacher", then the StateOrganizationId should not be "unallocated" or "undistributed".							
30090-0079	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if any MONTHLY-MINUTES are not blank, then the sum of the MONTHLY-MINUTES on all responsibilities should be at least 60.	S		1	X	X		X
	All of the responsibilities for a staff person should have total TX-MonthlyMinutes of at least 60 minutes.							

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
30090-0080	The total number of staff where ROLE-ID is "002", "005", "006", "007", "008", "011", "013", "015", "016", "017", "018", "019", "021", "022", "023", "026", "028", "032", "041", "042", "100", "101", "102", "103", "104", "105", "106", "107", "108", "109", "110", "111", "112", "113", or "114" should not vary by more than 50% from the total number of staff reported with these ROLE-IDs for the prior year.	W		1	X	X		X
	The total number of support staff should not vary by more than 50% from the total support staff reported last year.							
30090-0081	The total number of staff where ROLE-ID is "003", "004", "012", "020", "027", "040", "043"-"045", "060"-"065", or "079" should not vary by more than 50% from the total number of staff reported with these ROLE-IDs for the prior year.	W		1	X	X		X
	The total number of administrative staff should not vary by more than 50% from the total administrative staff reported last year.							
30090-0082	The total number of staff where ROLE-ID is "033" should not vary by more than 50% from the total number of staff reported with this ROLE-ID for the prior year.	W		1	X	X		X
	The total number of educational aides should not vary by more than 50% from the total educational aides reported last year.							
30090-0083	The total number of staff where ROLE-ID is "033" and POPULATION-SERVED-CODE is "06" should not vary by more than 50% from the total number of staff reported with this ROLE-ID and POPULATION-SERVED-CODE for the prior year.	W		1	X	X		X
	The total number of educational aides for special education students should not vary by more than 50% from the total educational aides for special education students reported last year.							
30090-0084	If ROLE-ID is "003"-"005", "008", "011"-"013", "018"-"020", "023", "026"-"028", "040"-"042", "054", "060"-"065", "079", or "087", then HIGHEST-DEGREE-LEVEL-CODE should not be "0".	W		1	X	X		X
	For a staff person, the TX-HighestDegreeLevel should be Bachelor's degree or higher if they serve as one of the following TX-StaffRoles: "003"-"005", "008", "011"-"013", "018"-"020", "023", "026"-"028", "040"-"042", "054", "060"-"065", "079", or "087".							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
30090-0085	There must be at least one staff person with ROLE-ID "027".	F		1		X		X
	A school district or open enrollment charter school must have at least one Superintendent/Chief Admin Officer/CEO/President.							
30090-0086	There must be at least one staff person with ROLE-ID "047" or "087".	F		1		X		X
	There must be at least one staff person who is reported with a TX-StaffRole of "Teacher" (087) or "Substitute Teacher" (047).							
30090-0087	There must be at least one staff person with ROLE-ID "020" or "003".	F		1		X		X
	There must be at least one staff person who is reported with a campus administration TX-StaffRole of "Principal" (020) or "Assistant Principal" (003).							
30090-0088	There should be at least one staff person with ROLE-ID "008".	W		1		X		X
	There should be at least one staff person who is reported with a TX-StaffRole of "Counselor" (008).							
30090-0089	There should be at least one staff person with ROLE-ID "043".	W		1		X		X
	There should be at least one staff person who is reported with a TX-StaffRole of "Business Manager" (043).							
30090-0090	There should be at least one staff person with ROLE-ID "045".	W		1		X		X
	There should be at least one staff person who is reported with a TX-StaffRole of "Director of Personnel/Human Resources" (045).							
30090-0091	There should be at least one staff person with ROLE-ID "055".	W		1		X		X
	There should be at least one staff person who is reported with a TX-StaffRole of "Registrar" (055).							
30090-0092	There should be at least one staff person with ROLE-ID "114".	W		1		X		X
	There should be at least one staff person who is reported with a TX-StaffRole of "Other Campus Exempt Professional Auxiliary" (114).							
30090-0093	There should be at least one staff person with ROLE-ID "100"-"113".	W		1		X		X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	There should be at least one staff person who is reported with a TX-StaffRole of "100"-"113" (various district non-instructional professional role IDs).							
30090-0094	If ROLE-ID is "100", "101", "104", or "112", then SERVICE-ID should be "SS013000".	W		1		X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "Textbook Manager" (100), "Legal Services" (101), "Internal Auditor" (104), or "Business Services Professional" (112), then the TX-ServiceId should be "General Administration" (SS013000).							
30090-0095	If ROLE-ID is "102", then SERVICE-ID should be "SS006000" or "SS019000".	W		1		X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "Communication Professional" (102), then the TX-ServiceId should be "Communication and Dissemination" (SS006000), or "Community Services" (SS019000).							
30090-0096	If ROLE-ID is "103", then SERVICE-ID should be "SS013000" or begin with "SS004".	W		1		X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "Research/Evaluation Professional" (103), then the TX-ServiceId should be "General Administration" (SS013000), or "Instructional Research and Development" (starts with SS004).							
30090-0097	If ROLE-ID is "105", then SERVICE-ID should be "SS020000" or "SS021000".	W		1		X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "Security" (105), then the TX-ServiceId should be "Truant Officer/Visiting Teacher Services" (SS020000), or "Security Services" (SS021000).							
30090-0098	If ROLE-ID is "106", then SERVICE-ID should be "SS015000", "SS016000", "SS017000", "SS018000" or "SS025000".	W		1		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "Information Technology Professional" (106), then the TX-ServiceId should be "Data Processing Management" (SS015000), "Computer Processing" (SS016000), "Data Processing Development" (SS017000), "Data Processing Technical Assistance" (SS018000), or "Information Technology Activities" (SS025000).							
30090-0099	If ROLE-ID is "107", then SERVICE-ID should be "SS012000".	W		1		X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "Food Service Professional" (107), then the TX-ServiceId should be "Food Services" (SS012000).							
30090-0100	If ROLE-ID is "108", then SERVICE-ID should be "SS010000".	W		1		X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "Transportation" (108), then the TX-ServiceId should be "Pupil Transportation" (SS010000).							
30090-0101	If ROLE-ID is "109", then SERVICE-ID should be "SS011000".	W		1		X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "Athletics" (109), then the TX-ServiceId should be "Extracurricular Activities" (SS011000).							
30090-0102	If ROLE-ID is "110" or "111", then SERVICE-ID should be "SS014000".	W		1		X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "Custodial" (110) or "Maintenance" (111), then the TX-ServiceId should be "Plant Maintenance and Operation" (SS014000).							
30090-0103	If ROLE-ID is "008", then the following must be blank: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, NUMBER-STUDENTS-IN-CLASS, and CLASS-TYPE-CODE.	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility where TX-StaffRole is "Counselor" (008), the following must be blank/not reported: UniqueSectionCode, TX-NumberStudentsInClass, and TX-ClassTypeCode.							
30090-0104	If ROLE-ID is "008", then MONTHLY-MINUTES must not be blank.	F		1	X	X	X	X
	For a staff responsibility where TX-StaffRole is "Counselor" (008), TX-MonthlyMinutes must be provided.							

					Rule Applies To		
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
30090-0105	If SERVICE-ID is a Physical Education course ("02530002", "02530003", "02850000", "03823000", "PES00052", "PES00053", "PES00054", "PES00055", "82200XXX", "82930XXX", "83200XXX", or "84200XXX"), and NUMBER-STUDENTS-IN-CLASS is greater than 0, then the following fields must not be blank: NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-1, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-2, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-3, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-4, NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-1, NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-2, NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-3, and NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-4.	F		1		X	X	X
	TX-NumberDaysTaughtWeek1, TX-NumberDaysTaughtWeek2, TX-NumberDaysTaughtWeek3, TX-NumberDaysTaughtWeek4, and TX-NumberMinutesTaughtWeek1, TX-NumberMinutesTaughtWeek2, TX-NumberMinutesTaughtWeek3, and TX-NumberMinutesTaughtWeek4 must be reported for Physical Education courses having TX-NumberOfStudentsInClass greater than 0.							
30090-0106	If NUMBER-STUDENTS-IN-CLASS is 0 or blank/not reported, or SERVICE-ID is NOT a Physical Education course ("02530002", "02530003", "02850000", "03823000", "PES00052", "PES00053", "PES00054", "PES00055", "82200XXX", "82930XXX", "83200XXX", or "84200XXX"), then the following fields must be blank/not reported: NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-1, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-2, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-3, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-4, NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-1, NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-2, NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-3, and NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-4.	F		1		X	X	X
	TX-NumberDaysTaughtWeek1, TX-NumberDaysTaughtWeek2, TX-NumberDaysTaughtWeek3, TX-NumberDaysTaughtWeek4, and TX-NumberMinutesTaughtWeek1, TX-NumberMinutesTaughtWeek2, TX-NumberMinutesTaughtWeek3, and TX-NumberMinutesTaughtWeek4 are only reported for Physical Education courses having TX-NumberOfStudentsInClass greater than 0, and not for any other courses.							
30090-0107	If NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-1 is greater than 0, then NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-1 must be greater than 0.	F		1		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If TX-NumberDaysTaughtWeek1 indicates that this course is being taught at least 1 day that week, then TX-NumberMinutesTaughtWeek1 must be greater than zero (0).							
30090-0108	If NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-2 is greater than 0, then NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-2 must be greater than 0.	F		1		X	X	X
	If TX-NumberDaysTaughtWeek2 indicates that this course is being taught at least 1 day that week, then TX-NumberMinutesTaughtWeek2 must be greater than zero (0).							
30090-0109	If NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-3 is greater than 0, then NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-3 must be greater than 0.	F		1		X	X	X
	If TX-NumberDaysTaughtWeek3 indicates that this course is being taught at least 1 day that week, then TX-NumberMinutesTaughtWeek3 must be greater than zero (0).							
30090-0110	If NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-4 is greater than 0, then NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-4 must be greater than 0.	F		1		X	X	X
	If TX-NumberDaysTaughtWeek4 indicates that this course is being taught at least 1 day that week, then TX-NumberMinutesTaughtWeek4 must be greater than zero (0).							
30090-0111	If NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-1 is greater than 0, then NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-1 must be greater than 0.	F		1		X	X	X
	If TX-NumberMinutesTaughtWeek1 indicates that this course is being taught at least 1 minute that week, then TX-NumberDaysTaughtWeek1 must be greater than zero (0).							
30090-0112	If NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-2 is greater than 0, then NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-2 must be greater than 0.	F		1		X	X	X
	If TX-NumberMinutesTaughtWeek2 indicates that this course is being taught at least 1 minute that week, then TX-NumberDaysTaughtWeek2 must be greater than zero (0).							
30090-0113	If NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-3 is greater than 0, then NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-3 must be greater than 0.	F		1		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
						Rule Applies To		
	If TX-NumberMinutesTaughtWeek3 indicates that this course is being taught at least 1 minute that week, then TX-NumberDaysTaughtWeek3 must be greater than zero (0).							
30090-0114	If NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-4 is greater than 0, then NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-4 must be greater than 0.	F		1		X	X	X
	If TX-NumberMinutesTaughtWeek4 indicates that this course is being taught at least 1 minute that week, then TX-NumberDaysTaughtWeek4 must be greater than zero (0).							
30090-0115	If NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-1, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-2, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-3, or NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-4 is not blank, then NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-1, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-2, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-3, and NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-4 should be 1-5.	S		1		X	X	X
	When required to be reported, TX-NumberDaysTaughtWeek1, TX-NumberDaysTaughtWeek2, TX-NumberDaysTaughtWeek3, and TX-NumberDaysTaughtWeek4 should be at least 1 and not more than 5.							
30090-0116	If NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-1, NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-2, NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-3, or NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-4 is not blank, then NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-1 plus NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-2 plus NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-3 plus and NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK-4 should be less than or equal to 1800.	S		1		X	X	X
	When required to be reported, the total minutes for a Physical Education class should be less than or equal to 1800 minutes for the 4 weeks of October.							
30090-0117	If ROLE-ID is a value other than "033" or "036", then there must be at least one staff payroll with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID where OBJECT-CODE is "6119" or "6112".	F		1		X		X
	For a staff person reported with a professional TX-StaffRole (not para-professional Educational Aide (033) or Certified Interpreter (036)), there must be payroll data reported with a TX-ObjectCode indicating "Salaries Or Wages-Teachers and Other Professional Personnel" (6119) or "Salaries Or Wages for Substitute Teachers and Other Professionals" (6112).							

Staff - Teacher Class Assignment Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
30305-0001	For each Teacher Section Association, there must be a Course Section with a matching CAMPUS-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE.	F			3		X	X	X
	For each teacher section association, there must be a course section with the same StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), UniqueSectionCode, and TX-CourseSequence.								
30305-0002	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID for a Teacher Section Association must match TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID for a staff person.	F		ECDS	3		X	X	X
	For a teacher section association reported, there must be corresponding staff data reported.								
30305-0003	CAMPUS-ID must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001"-"698".	F	X		3		X	X	X
	For a Teacher Section Association, StateOrganizationId must be an active instructional campus registered with the TEA in the reporting LEA and must end in "001"-"698".								
30305-0004	SERVICE-ID must not begin with "SA", "SE", "SR", "SS", or "8".	F			3		X	X	X
	A teacher section association must not be reported with a CourseCode that indicates: educational aides (starts with "SA"), special education and related services (starts with "SE"), teachers with additional responsibilities (starts with "SR"), faculty with non-teaching responsibilities (starts with "SS"), or local-credit courses (start with "8"). (Teacher section association references section, which references course offering, which contains the CourseCode).								
30305-0006	ROLE-ID must be "047" or "087".	F			3		X	X	X
	Only staff persons who are teachers or substitute teachers are reported with teacher class assignment data for PEIMS.								
30305-0008	ASSIGNMENT-BEGIN-DATE must be between June 1, 2018 and August 31, 2019.	F		ECDS	3		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For a teacher section association, the BeginDate must be within the current school year within the range of the months from June through August.								
30305-0010	ASSIGNMENT-END-DATE must be between June 1, 2018 and August 31, 2019.	F		ECDS	3		X	X	X
	For a teacher section association, the EndDate must be within the current school year within the range of the months from June through August.								
30305-0011	ASSIGNMENT-END-DATE must be greater than ASSIGNMENT-BEGIN-DATE.	F		ECDS	3		X	X	X
	The date that a teacher was assigned to, or reassigned to, a course must occur before the last date a teacher was assigned to a course.								
30305-0012	If SERVICE-ID is a high school course, then COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE must not be "A".	F			3		X	X	X
	For a teacher section association, the TX-CourseSequence "A" is only reported for non-high school courses. (Teacher Section Association references Section, which references Course Offering containing the CourseCode).								
30305-0013	POSITION-END-DATE must be greater than or equal to POSITION-BEGIN-DATE.	F	X				X	X	X
	For a Staff Education Organization Assignment Association, the EndDate must be greater than or equal to the BeginDate.								
30305-0014	ASSIGNMENT-END-DATE must be greater than or equal to ASSIGNMENT-BEGIN-DATE.	F	X				X	X	X
	For a Teacher Section Association, the EndDate must be greater than or equal to the BeginDate.								
30305-0019	For a given Course Section, if the Course is for the Pre-Kindergarten SERVICE-ID (01010000) or a Kindergarten SERVICE-ID, then there must be at least one teacher section association with CLASS-ROLE of "01".	F		ECDS			X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	Each course section for Pre-kindergarten or Kindergarten must have at least one Teacher of Record.								
30305-0020	If CLASS-ROLE is "01", "02", or "03", then ROLE-ID must be "047" or "087".	F		ECDS			X	X	X
	If TX-ClassRole indicates this teacher is the Teacher of Record (01), Assistant Teacher (02), or Support Teacher (03), then TX-StaffRole must be Substitute Teacher (047) or Teacher (087).								
30305-0021	If CLASS-ROLE is "04", then ROLE-ID must be "033".	F		ECDS			X	X	X
	If TX-ClassRole indicates this staff person is a PK Classroom Aide (04), then TX-StaffRole must be Educational Aide (033).								
30305-0022	CLASS-ROLE must not be "04".	F			3		X	X	X
	"PK Classroom Aide" (04) staff are loaded into the ODS for use by the ECDS collection, but are not promoted to the PEIMS Data Mart to be used by PEIMS.								
30305-0023	FORMER RULE DELETED 18-19								

Student - Basic Information Context Rules

September 1, 2018 Age Calculation Algorithm for Students

If the Birth Year is either of the calendar years spanned by the school year, then calculated Age is 0.

Otherwise, the Birth Year is subtracted from 2018 resulting in the Age. The Age is then adjusted for the month and day to get September 1 Age.

- If the Birth Month is Before September, then no adjustments are needed.
- If the Birth Month is After September, then 1 is subtracted from the Age.
- If the Birth Month Is September and the Birth Day is after the first, then 1 is subtracted from the Age.
- If the Birth Month Is September and the Birth Day is the first, then no adjustments are needed.

Unless otherwise specified in a rule, Age refers to September 1 Age.

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40100-0001	Each Local Education Agency's data submission must contain student data for each student served in the LEA.	F			1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	Student data must be reported for each student.								
40100-0002	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B", "D", "F", or "X", then there must be enrollment (student school association) data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F			1		X		X
	If a student is enrolled this year, on the PEIMS Fall snapshot (as-of) date and/or school start window, then enrollment (student school association) data must be reported for that student.								
40100-0003	If STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE is "12", then there must be enrollment data for this student where SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1" and ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE is "0".	F			1		X	X	X
	If TX-Attribution indicates a student with a disability enrolled in a private/home school, there must be enrollment data indicating participation in Special Education, and TX-ADAEligibility indicating "not in membership".								
40100-0004	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "A", "C", "E" or "G", then there must be student school association data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F			1		X		X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If a student is not enrolled this year, or not on the PEIMS Fall snapshot (as-of) date and/or school start window, student school association data must be reported for that student.								
40100-0005	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "A", then there must be leaver data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F			1		X	X	X
	If a student was enrolled last year but has never enrolled this year, then leaver data must be reported for that student.								
40100-0006	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B" or "C", then there must not be leaver data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, unless LEAVER-REASON-CODE is "01".	F			1		X	X	X
	If a student is enrolled this year within the school start window, leaver data must not be sent for that student, unless to report that they graduated.								
40100-0008	FORMER RULE DELETED 18-19								
40100-0012	The first character of STUDENT-ID must be "S" or "0"-"8".	F		ECDS	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	For a student, the first character of Social Security number must be "0"-"8". The first character of an alternative id number must be "S".								
40100-0013	Each character of STUDENT-ID must not be the same number.	F		ECDS	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	For a student, the characters of IdentificationCode must not all be the same number.								
40100-0014	If STUDENT-ID does not have a first character of "S", then the first three characters of STUDENT-ID must be between "001" and "899" (excluding "666").	F		ECDS	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	For a student Social Security number, the first three characters of IdentificationCode must be between "001" and "899" (excluding "666").								
40100-0015	If STUDENT-ID does not have a first character of "S", then the fourth and fifth characters must not be "00", and the last four characters must not be "0000".	F		ECDS	1, 3, 4		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For a student Social Security number, the fourth and fifth characters must be between "01" and "99, and the last four characters must be between "0001" and "9999".								
40100-0018	DATE-OF-BIRTH must not be equal to or greater than the PEIMS Fall snapshot date, if there is one; otherwise DATE-OF-BIRTH must not be equal to or greater than the submission date.	F			1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	A student must be born before the PEIMS Fall snapshot date, or on or before the submission date.								
40100-0025	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY and AS-OF-STATUS-CODE must be blank.	F			4		X	X	X
	TX-CampusIdOfAccountability and TX-AsOfStatusCode are not reported for the student in Submission 4.								
40100-0028	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must be blank.	F			3, 4		X	X	X
	For a student, TX-ADAEligibility must be blank/not reported in submission 3 and 4.								
40100-0034	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE, CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD, and ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE must be blank.	F			4		X	X	X
	TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator, TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd, and TX-EconomicDisadvantaged are not reported for students in submission 4.								
40100-0035	AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE, ASIAN-CODE, BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE, NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE, or WHITE-CODE must be "1".	F			1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	A student must be reported with at least one race code.								
40100-0040	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is not "A", then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must not be blank.	F			1		X	X	X
	If a student is enrolled in the current year, then TX-ADAEligibility must be reported.								

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40100-0041	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "A", then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must be blank.	F			1		X	X	X
	If a student was enrolled in the district during the prior school year but has never enrolled in the district during the current year, then TX-ADAEligibility must be blank/not reported.								
40100-0043	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "A", "B", "C", "D", "E", "F", or "G" , then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "07"-"12".	F			1		X	X	X
	If a student is a secondary student (falling into leaver range), then TX-GradeLevel must be "07"-"12".								
40100-0044	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "C", "E", or "G", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT from the student school association must not be blank and must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus.	F			1		X	X	X
	If a student's TX-AsOfStatusCode indicates they were not enrolled on the PEIMS Fall snapshot (as-of) date, then TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be reported (to be used for leaver recovery) and must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus.								
40100-0051	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is not "A", and CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE is "255000000", then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must be "0", "4", "5" or "8".	F			1		X	X	X
	An enrolled student residing outside of Texas can be enrolled but must not be in membership or must be ineligible for ADA.								
40100-0052	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "EE", "PK", "KG", or "01"-"06", then AS-OF-STATUS-CODE must be "X".	F			1, 3		X	X	X
	For a student, if TX-GradeLevel is "EE", "PK", "KG", or "01"-"06", then TX-AsOfStatusCode must be "X".								
40100-0055	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "07", then AS-OF-STATUS-CODE must be "A"-"G" or "X".	F			1		X	X	X
	A student in TX-GradeLevel "07" must have an TX-AsOfStatusCode of "A"-"G" or "X".								

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40100-0056	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "07"-"12", then AS-OF-STATUS-CODE must be "H" or "I".	F			3		X	X	X
	A student in TX-GradeLevel "07"-"12" must have an TX-AsOfStatusCode that indicates grades 07-12 students enrolled on the final day of the school year, or enrolled at some time during the year but not on the final day of the school year.								
40100-0058	If age is less than 3 on September 1, then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE should be "EE".	S			1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	A student that is less than 3 years old on September 1 should be reported with TX-GradeLevel "EE".								
40100-0060	If UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE is not "0", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "07"-"12".	F			1, 3		X	X	X
	TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator must only be reported for students in grades "07"-"12".								
40100-0069	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "I" and if the student has attendance where REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "6", then NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT on the student's attendance must be greater than TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT plus TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT plus TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT.	F			3		X	X	X
	If a student's TX-AsOfStatusCode indicates they not enrolled on the final day of the school year, then in TX-ReportingPeriod 6, TX-NumberDaysTaught must be more than the number of days in membership.								
40100-0070	There should be student data where ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE of "01", "02", or "99".	S			1, 3		X	X	X
	There should be at least one student with one of the following economic disadvantage: Eligible For Free Meals Under The National School Lunch And Child Nutrition Program, Eligible For Reduced-price Meals Under The National School Lunch And Child Nutrition Program, or Other Economic Disadvantage.								
40100-0074	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "D", or "E", then the student should be reported as a Leaver.	W			1		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If a student is indicated as being enrolled last year but not enrolled this year in the school start window, or not on the PEIMS Fall snapshot (as-of) date, then they should be reported as a Leaver.								
40100-0075	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "H", then the student should report Attendance or Flexible Attendance for REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE "6".	S			3		X	X	X
	If a student's TX-AsOfStatusCode indicates they are enrolled on the final day of the school year, they should be reported with Attendance or Flexible Attendance in the last reporting period.								
40100-0078	A student's September 1 age should not be greater than 25.	S			1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	A student should not be older than 25 years old on September 1 of the current year.								
40100-0080	FIRST-NAME, MIDDLE-NAME, and/or LAST-NAME should not end with " JR", " SR", " I", " II", " III", " IV", " V", " VI", " VII", " VIII", " IX", or " X".	S	X	ECDS	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	The FirstName, MiddleName and/or LastSurname of a student should not end with any of the following characters that suggest a generation indicator: " JR", " SR", " I", " II", " III", " IV", " V", " VI", " VII", " VIII", " IX", or " X".								
40100-0085	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "EE", then September 1 age should be less than 6.	S			1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	A student in grade EE should be less than 6 years old on September 1.								
40100-0086	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK", then September 1 age should be 3 or 4.	S		ECDS	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	A student in grade "PK" should be 3 or 4 years old on September 1.								
40100-0087	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "KG", then September 1 age should be 5 or 6.	S			1, 3, 4		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	A student in grade KG should be 5 or 6 years old on September 1.								
40100-0088	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "12", then September 1 age should be 16-25.	S			1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	A 12th grade student should be in the age range of 16-25 years old on September 1.								
40100-0089	FIRST-NAME, MIDDLE-NAME, LAST-NAME, SEX-CODE, AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE, ASIAN-CODE, BLACK-AFRICAN-AMERICAN-CODE, NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE, WHITE-CODE, HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE, and DATE-OF-BIRTH should not be identical on students reported with two or more different STUDENT-IDs.	S			1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	Students with different IdentificationCode values should not have identical demographic information.								
40100-0091	If there are any students where MIDDLE-NAME is blank, then a warning message showing the total number of students in this category will be issued asking for verification.	W			1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	The number of students with no MiddleName should be verified.								
40100-0092	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "KG", "01" or "02", then EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE must not be blank.	F			1, 3		X	X	X
	A student in TX-GradeLevel "KG", 01" or "02" must be reported with a TX-EarlyReadingIndicator.								
40100-0093	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is not "KG", "01" or "02", then EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank.	F			1, 3		X	X	X
	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator is not reported for students who are not in TX-GradeLevel "KG", 01" or "02".								
40100-0094	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE and MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE must be blank.	F			4		X	X	X
	A student's TX-EarlyReadingIndicator and TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicator are not reported for submission 4.								

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40100-0095	If HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE is not "0", then UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-CODE must not be blank.	F			1, 3		X	X	X
	If a student is reported as homeless, then TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStatus must be reported.								
40100-0096	If HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE is "0", then UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-CODE must be blank.	F			1, 3		X	X	X
	If a student is not reported as homeless, then TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStatus must not be reported.								
40100-0097	If age is less than 3 on September 1 and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK", then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must be "0", "4", or "5".	F			1		X	X	X
	If a student is less than 3 years old on September 1 with TX-GradeLevel "PK", then TX-ADAEligibility must indicate the student is not eligible for state funding.								
40100-0101	For reporting student data, STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM for STUDENT-ID must be "State".	F		ECDS	1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	For reporting student data, IdentificationSystem for IdentificationCode (SSN or state-approved alternative identification number) must indicate "State".								
40100-0102	If STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM is "State", then the first character of STUDENT-ID must be "S" or "0"-"8".	F	X				X	X	X
	For a student, if the IdentificationSystem indicates "State", then the first character of IdentificationCode must be "S", or "0"-"8".								
40100-0103	If STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM is "State", then each character of STUDENT-ID must not be the same number.	F	X				X	X	X
	For a student, if the IdentificationSystem indicates "State", then each character of IdentificationCode must not be the same number.								
40100-0104	If STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM is "State", then the first three characters of STUDENT-ID must be between "001" and "899" (excluding "666").	F	X				X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For a student, if the IdentificationSystem indicates "State", then the first three characters of IdentificationCode must be between "001" and "899" (excluding "666").								
40100-0105	If STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM is "State", and the first character of STUDENT-ID is not "S", then the fourth and fifth characters of STUDENT-ID must not be "00", and the last four characters of STUDENT-ID must not be "0000".	F	X				X	X	X
	For a student, if the IdentificationSystem indicates "State", and the first characer of IdentificationCode is not "S", then the fourth and fifth characters of IdentificationCode must be between "01" and "99", and the last four characters of IdentificationCode must be between "0001" and "9999".								
40100-0106	For reporting student data to PEIMS, if LOCAL-STUDENT-ID is not blank, then STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM for LOCAL-STUDENT-ID must be "District".	F			1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	For reporting student data to PEIMS, if IdentificationCode (Local Student Id) is not blank, then its IdentificationSystem must indicate "District".								
40100-0107	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-END-DATE must be greater than or equal to STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-BEGIN-DATE.	F	X				X	X	X
	For a student characteristic, the EndDate must be greater than or equal to the BeginDate.								
40100-0108	STUDENT-INDICATOR-END-DATE must be greater than or equal to STUDENT-INDICATOR-BEGIN-DATE.	F	X				X	X	X
	For a student indicator, the EndDate must be greater than or equal to the BeginDate.								
40100-0109	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK" and ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE is "1", "2", "3", or "6", then either LEP-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1", ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE must be "01", "02", or "99", MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE must be "4", FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1" or "2", HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE must be a value other than "0", or STAR-OF-TEXAS-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1".	F			1		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	A student that is enrolled in "PK" as an eligible student must be reported as one or more of the following: LEP, economically disadvantaged, military connected, a current or former foster care child, homeless, or the child of a Star of Texas Award recipient.								
40100-0110	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is not "A", and DISTRICT-ID matches the Texas School for the Deaf (227906) or the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must be "0", "4", or "5".	F			1		X		
	Students enrolled in the TSD and TSBVI are not eligible for average daily attendance funding and must be reported as "not in membership", "ineligible-full day", or "ineligible-half day".								
40100-0111	For the Texas School for the Deaf (227906) and the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), at least one student must have ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE "4" or "5".	F			1		X		
	At least one student enrolled in the TSD and TSBVI must be reported as "ineligible-full day" or "ineligible-half day".								
40100-0112	If LEP-INDICATOR-CODE is "1" and age on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date is less than 26, then AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1".	F			1		X	X	X
	A student that is reported as LEP and is less than 26 years of age on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date must be reported as At-Risk.								
40100-0113	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is not "A", "C", "E", or "G", and a student's age on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date of the current school year is greater than 25, then AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE must be "0".	F			1		X	X	X
	The At-Risk indicator is only applicable to enrolled students who are less than 26 years old on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date.								
40100-0114	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is not "A", and a student's age on September 1 of the current school year is greater than 25, then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must be "0", "4", "5" or "8".	F			1		X	X	X
	An enrolled student that is more than 25 years old on September 1 must be reported as "not in membership" or ineligible for ADA.								

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
						Rule Applies To			
40100-0115	At least one student enrollment should have an AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE of "1".	S			1		X	X	X
	There should be at least one student identified as At-Risk.								
40100-0116	At least one student should have a LEP-INDICATOR-CODE of "1".	S			1, 3		X	X	X
	There should be at least one student identified as limited English proficient (LEP).								
40100-0117	At least one student enrollment should have an ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE of "1".	S			1		X	X	X
	There should be at least one student identified as eligible for full day attendance.								
40100-0119	If FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE is "1" and AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B", "D", "F", or "X", then AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1".	F			1		X	X	X
	A student that is enrolled this year on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date and is reported as in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services (in foster care) is an At-Risk student by definition.								
40100-0120	If FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE is "2", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "PK".	F			1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	A student that is reported with the TX-FosterCareIndicator that only applies to Pre-kindergarten students (code 2) must be reported as in TX-GradeLevel "PK".								
40100-0121	If MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE is "4", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "PK" and ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must be "1", "2", "3", or "6".	F			1		X	X	X
	For submission 1, a student that is reported with the TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicator that only applies to Pre-kindergarten students (code 4) must be reported in TX-GradeLevel "PK" and eligible for ADA funding.								

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40100-0122	If MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE is "4", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE should be "PK".	S			3		X	X	X
	For submission 3, a student that is reported with the TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicator that only applies to Pre-kindergarten students (code 4) should be reported in TX-GradeLevel "PK".								
40100-0123	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "EE", then MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE should be "0".	S			3		X	X	X
	The TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicator is only applicable to students in TX-GradeLevel "PK"-"12".								
40100-0124	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "A", then HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE must be "0", FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank, MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE must be blank, T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank, ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank, and P-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank.	F			1		X	X	X
	A student that is reported as not enrolled in the current school year must not be reported as homeless. TX-FosterCareIndicator, TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicator, TX-TSTEMIndicator, TX-ECHSIndicator, and TX-PTECHIndicator are not reported for students not enrolled in the current school year.								
40100-0125	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "X", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "EE", "PK", "KG", or "01"-"07".	F			1, 3		X	X	X
	Only students in TX-GradeLevel "EE", "PK", "KG", or "01"-"07" (first year seventh graders) may use TX-AsOfStatusCode of "X".								
40100-0126	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B", "D", "F", or "X", then there must be student program data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F			1		X	X	X
	If a student is enrolled this year, on the PEIMS Fall snapshot (as-of) date and/or school start window, then student program data must be reported for that student.								

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40100-0129	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "A", "C", "E", or "G", then there must not be student program or any program association data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F			1		X	X	X
	If a student is not enrolled this year, or not on the PEIMS Fall snapshot (as-of) date and/or school start window, then student program and any student program association data must be not reported for that student.								
40100-0130	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B", "D", "F", or "X", then the following must not be blank: AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE, IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE, LEP-INDICATOR-CODE, HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE, STUDENT-LANGUAGE-CODE, and DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE.	F			1		X	X	X
	If a student is enrolled this year, on the PEIMS Fall snapshot (as-of) date and/or school start window, then the following must be reported: TX-AtRiskStudent, TX-ImmigrantIndicator, TX-LEPIndicator, TX-HomeLanguage, TX-StudentLanguage, and TX-DyslexiaIndicator.								
40100-0131	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "A", "C", "E", or "G", then the following must be blank: AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE, IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE, LEP-INDICATOR-CODE, SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE, HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE, STUDENT-LANGUAGE-CODE, and DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE.	F			1		X	X	X
	If a student is not enrolled this year, or not on the PEIMS Fall snapshot (as-of) date and/or school start window, then the following must not be reported: TX-AtRiskStudent, TX-ImmigrantIndicator, TX-LEPIndicator, TX-SSIPromotionRetention, TX-HomeLanguage, TX-StudentLanguage, and TX-DyslexiaIndicator.								
40100-0132	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "A", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT from their student school association must be blank.	F			1		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	A student that is reported as not enrolled in the current school year must not be reported with a TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment on their student school association data.								
40100-0133	For each student, student program data must be reported with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F			3, 4		X		X
	Student program data must be reported for each student reported in submission 3 and 4.								
40100-0134	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK", then MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE must be "0" or "4".	F			1, 3		X	X	X
	A student in TX-GradeLevel "PK" can only be reported with TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicator of "0" or "4".								
40100-0138	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE and UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS-CODE must be blank.	F			4		X	X	X
	TX-HomelessStatus and TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStatus are not reported for students in submission 4.								
40100-0139	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "08"-"12", then AS-OF-STATUS-CODE must be "A"-"G".	F			1		X	X	X
	A student in TX-GradeLevel "08"-"12" must have a TX-AsOfStatusCode of "A"-"G".								
40100-0140	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is not "A", then FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE and MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE must not be blank.	F			1, 3		X	X	X
	If a student is enrolled in the current school year, then TX-FosterCareIndicator and TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicator must be reported.								
40100-0141	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "F" or "G", then there must not be leaver data with a matching STUDENT-ID.	F			1		X	X	X
	If a student was not enrolled in the district in the prior school year, then leaver data must not be reported for that student.								
40100-0142	If LEP-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE must not be blank.	F			1		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	An LEP student must be reported with a bilingual/ESL TX-ParentalPermission.								
40100-0143	If PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE is "G", then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE must be "0", "F", "S", "3", or "4".	F			1		X	X	X
	If a parent or guardian has approved the placement of a recently exited non-LEP student in a Bilingual or ESL Program, then the student must not be reported as LEP, or must be reported as a student exited from LEP Status and being monitored.								
40100-0144	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "EE", then MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE must be "0".	F			1		X	X	X
	The TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicator is only applicable to students in TX-GradeLevel "PK"-"12".								
40100-0146	If HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE is not "0" and AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B", "D", "F", or "X", then AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1".	F			1		X	X	X
	A student that is enrolled this year on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date and is reported as homeless is an At-Risk student by definition.								
40100-0148	If T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "06"-"12".	F			1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	A student enrolled in a Texas Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (T-STEM) Academy must be in grade level "06"-"12".								
40100-0149	If ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "09"-"12".	F			1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	A student enrolled in an Early College High School must be in grade level "09"-"12".								
40100-0150	If LEP-INDICATOR-CODE is "1" on student data, and SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1" on Student Program data, and this student has a Disciplinary Action reported, then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE should be "1" on the Student Discipline Incident Association data.	S			3		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	An LEP student who is in the Special Education program should be reported as LEP on their Discipline data.								
40100-0151	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B", "C", "D", "E", "F", or "G", SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", and the student's age on September 1 of the current school year is greater than or equal to 18, then IEP-CONTINUER-INDICATOR-CODE must not be blank.	F			1		X	X	X
	TX-IEPContinuerIndicator must be reported for enrolled special education students who are 18 or older on September 1.								
40100-0152	If LEP-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", "F", "S", "3", or "4", and HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE is not "98", then STUDENT-LANGUAGE-CODE should not be "98".	W			1		X	X	X
	An LEP student generally should not be reported as speaking English, even if English is not the language spoken in their home.								
40100-0153	STUDENT-ID must not match STUDENT-ID for any other student reported for this LEA.	F	X		1, 3, 4		X		X
	A particular student id may only be used for one student at an LEA.								
40100-0154	If STUDENT-LANGUAGE-CODE and HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE are both "98", then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE must not be "1", "F", "S", "3", or "4".	F			1		X	X	X
	If the student speaks English and English is the language spoken in their home, then the student must not be reported as LEP.								
40100-0155	If STUDENT-LANGUAGE-CODE and HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE are both not "98", then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE should be "1", "F", "S", "3", or "4".	W			1		X	X	X
	If the student does not speak English and English is not the language spoken in their home, then the student should be reported as LEP.								
40100-0156	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B", "D", "F", or "X", then there must be Title I, Part A program association data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F			1		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
							Rule Applies To		
	If a student is enrolled this year, on the PEIMS Fall snapshot (as-of) date and/or school start window, then the Title I, Part A program association data must be reported for that student.								
40100-0157	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B", "C", "D", "E", "F", or "G", and SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is not "1" or the student's age on September 1 of the current school year less than 18, then IEP-CONTINUER-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank.	F			1		X	X	X
	TX-IEPContinuerIndicator can only be reported for enrolled special education students who are 18 or older on September 1.								
40100-0158	If ASSOCIATE-DEGREE-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then the student must be in GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "11" or "12".	F			1, 3		X	X	X
	TX-AssociateDegreeIndicator must only be reported for students in TX-GradeLevel "11" or "12".								
40100-0159	For each student reported by the LEA, if there is a student assessment reported with REPORT-ASSESSMENT-TYPE of "ECDS - PK" or "ECDS - KG", then there must be student section association data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F		ECDS			X		X
	Student section association data must be reported for each student reported with an ECDS assessment.								
40100-0160	For each student reported by the LEA, if there is a student assessment reported with REPORT-ASSESSMENT-TYPE of "ECDS - PK" or "ECDS - KG", then there must be enrollment (student school association) data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F		ECDS			X		X
	Student school association data must be reported for each student reported with an ECDS assessment.								
40100-0161	FORMER RULE DELETED 18-19								
40100-0162	FORMER RULE DELETED 18-19								
40100-0163	FORMER RULE DELETED 18-19								

						Rule Applies To		
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40100-0164	If IEP-CONTINUER-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then there must not be leaver data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and LEAVER-REASON-CODE "01".	F			1		X	X	X
	If a student is reported as an IEP continuer, then leaver data indicating that the student has graduated must not be sent for that student.								
40100-0165	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK", then STAR-OF-TEXAS-INDICATOR-CODE must not be blank.	F			1, 3		X	X	X
	TX-StarOfTexasIndicator must be reported for students in grade "PK".								
40100-0166	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is not "PK", then STAR-OF-TEXAS-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank.	F			1, 3		X	X	X
	TX-StarOfTexasIndicator is only reported for students in grade "PK".								
40100-0167	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, there must be one and only one Enrollment (Student School Association).	F			1, 3, 4		X		X
	Each student must be reported with one and only one Student School Association. For PEIMS Submission 1 enrolled students, the data reported should reflect the values on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date and/or school start window. For PEIMS Submission 1 leavers, the data reported should reflect the last values available for that student. For PEIMS Submissions 3 and 4, the data reported should reflect the last values for the student at the last campus the student was enrolled.								
40100-0168	If P-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE from student school association must be "09"-"12".	F			1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	A student enrolled in the Pathways in Technology (P-TECH) program must be in grade level "09"-"12"								
40100-0169	If T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT from the student school association must be a campus approved as a T-STEM campus.	F			1		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	A student enrolled as a T-STEM participant must have a TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment that is an approved Texas Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (T-STEM) Academy campus.								
40100-0170	If ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT from the student school association must be a campus approved as an ECHS campus.	F			1		X	X	X
	A student enrolled as a ECHS participant must have a TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment that is an approved Early College High School (ECHS) campus.								
40100-0171	If P-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT from the student school association must be a campus approved to have a P-TECH program.	F			1		X	X	X
	A student enrolled in the P-TECH program must have a TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment that is approved to have a Pathways in Technology (P-TECH) program.								
40100-0172	If the student assessment REPORT-ASSESSMENT-TYPE is "ECDS - PK", then the student's September 1 age should be at least 4.	S		ECDS			X	X	X
	A Public Prekindergarten student who is reported with a PK ECDS assessment should be at least 4 years old on September 1.								
40100-0173	If the student assessment REPORT-ASSESSMENT-TYPE is "ECDS - KG", then the student's September 1 age should be at least 5.	S		ECDS			X	X	X
	A Kindergarten student who is reported with a KG ECDS assessment should be at least 5 years old on September 1.								
40100-0174	If the last three digits of DISTRICT-ID are "960" (Private PK data), then for each student reported, there must be student cohort (student cohort association) data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F		ECDS				X	

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	Student Cohort data should be reported for each Private PK student reported.								
40100-0175	CRISIS-CODE must be blank/not reported or "00".	F			1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	TX-CrisisIndicator must be blank/not reported or "Student Was Not Affected By A Health Or Weather Related Crisis" (00).								

Student - Enrollment Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40110-0001	For a student enrollment, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID must match a TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID for a student.	F			1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	For each student reported with enrollment data, there must be corresponding student data reported.								
40110-0002	If SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then there must be a Special Education program association reported with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F			1		X	X	X
	For a student enrolled in the Special Education Program, a Special Education program association must be reported for that student.								
40110-0003	For a student enrollment, if CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT is not blank, then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001"-"698".	F			1		X	X	X
	For a student enrollment, if reported, a TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be registered with TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001"-"698".								
40110-0004	If ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE is "3" or "6", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE must not be blank and the first six characters must not match DISTRICT-ID.	F			1		X	X	X
	If a student is transfer student, then TX-CampusIdOfResidence must be reported and it must not be in the reporting LEA.								

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40110-0005	If ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE is not "0" or blank, then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must not be blank.	F			1		X	X	X
	If a student is in membership, then a TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be reported.								
40110-0006	If ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE is "1", "2", "3", "6" or "7" and the SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then the student's age on September 1 must be less than 22.	F			1		X	X	X
	A special education student must be less than 22 years of age on September 1 to be eligible for ADA.								
40110-0007	If BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE is not "0", then ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must be "0".	F			1		X	X	X
	A student must not participate in both the ESL Program and the Bilingual Program on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date.								
40110-0008	FORMER RULE DELETED 18-19								
40110-0010	If LEP-INDICATOR-CODE is "1" and PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE is not "C", "7", or "8", then either BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must be a value other than "0" or ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must be a value other than "0".	F			1		X	X	X
	If a student is LEP, then they must participate in either the Bilingual Program or the ESL Program, unless parental permission to participate was not obtained.								
40110-0012	If BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE is not "0", or ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE is not "0", then PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE must not be blank.	F			1		X	X	X
	A student participating in the Bilingual Program or the ESL Program must be reported with a TX-ParentalPermission.								
40110-0013	If PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE is "3", then BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must not be "0", and LEP-INDICATOR-CODE must not be "1".	F			1		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If TX-ParentalPermission indicates a parent or guardian has requested placement of a non-LEP student in the Bilingual Program, then the student must be reported as participating in the Bilingual Program and must not be reported as LEP.								
40110-0014	If PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE is "A", "B", "E", "F", or "J", then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1", and ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must not be "0".	F			1		X	X	X
	If TX-ParentalPermission indicates that an LEP student has been approved for participation in the ESL Program, then the student must be reported as LEP and as participating in the ESL Program.								
40110-0015	If PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE is "B", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "PK", "KG", or "01"-"08".	F			1		X	X	X
	If a student's TX-ParentalPermission indicates the parent or guardian has approved placement of a grade PK-8 LEP student in the required ESL program, then the student must be in TX-GradeLevel "PK", "KG", or "01"-"08".								
40110-0016	If PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE is "C", "7", or "8", then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1", and BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must be "0", and ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must be "0".	F			1		X	X	X
	If TX-ParentalPermission indicates the parent or guardian did not respond, was not contacted, or denied placement in any special language program, then the student must have been identified as LEP, but may not participate in the Bilingual Program or the ESL Program.								
40110-0017	If PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE is "D", then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1" and BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must not be "0".	F			1		X	X	X
	If TX-ParentalPermission indicates a parent or guardian has approved placement of an LEP student in the Bilingual Program, then the student must be reported as LEP and as participating in the Bilingual Program.								

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40110-0018	If PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE is "F", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "09"-"12".	F			1		X	X	X
	If a parent or guardian of a grade "09"-"12" LEP student has approved services in accordance with the LPAC Plan, then that student must be enrolled in TX-GradeLevel "09"-"12".								
40110-0020	If SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE is "04", "06", or "08", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "05".	F			1		X	X	X
	TX-SSIPromotionRetention codes "04", "06", and "08" only apply to students in grade "05".								
40110-0023	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "EE" or "PK", then GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE must be "0".	F			1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	Students enrolled in grades "EE" and "PK" must not be reported as participating in the Gifted and Talented program.								
40110-0024	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B", "D", "F", or "X", and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT is a campus registered with the TEA as a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP), then STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE must be "02".	F			1		X	X	X
	If an enrolled student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment is a JJAEP, then the student's TX-Attribution must indicate a JJAEP.								
40110-0026	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is not "A", and STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE is "06", then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must not be "1" or "2".	F			1		X	X	X
	If an enrolled student's TX-Attribution indicates a transfer between districts, then their TX-ADAEligibility must not indicate eligible for full day or half day attendance.								
40110-0027	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is not "A", and STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE is "02", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be a campus registered with the TEA as a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP) campus.	F			1		X	X	X
	If an enrolled student's TX-Attribution indicates a JJAEP, then the student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be a JJAEP.								

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40110-0028	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B", "D", "F", or "X", and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is not "EE", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT on a student's school association data must not be blank.	F			1		X	X	X
	If a student is enrolled this year in a TX-GradeLevel other than "EE", then a TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be reported on this student's school association data. Only certain students in TX-GradeLevel "EE" can be reported without a TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment. (Note that CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT should match between a student's school association data and their program data).								
40110-0030	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is not "PK", then PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE, PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE, and SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE must be blank.	F			1		X	X	X
	A student not enrolled in TX-GradeLevel "PK" must not report a TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator, a TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource, or a TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource.								
40110-0031	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK", then PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must not be blank.	F			1		X	X	X
	A "PK" student must be reported with a TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator.								
40110-0032	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK" and PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE is "00", "02", "04", or "05", then PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE must not be blank.	F			1		X	X	X
	A "PK" student that is in a PK program full day or is ineligible for PK must be reported with a TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource to describe how their program is funded above the state allotment (FSP).								
40110-0033	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK" and PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE is "01" or "03", then PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE must be blank.	F			1		X	X	X
	A "PK" student that is in a PK program less than full day or is served additionally with special education services does not need to be reported with a TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource.								

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
							Rule Applies To		
40110-0034	If SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE is not blank then PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE must not be blank, and PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE must not be the same as SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE.	F			1		X	X	X
	Any student reported with a TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource must be reported with a TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource and those values must be different.								
40110-0041	At least one student program should have a SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE of "1".	S			1		X	X	X
	There should be at least one student identified as Special Education.								
40110-0042	At least one student program should have a GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE of "1".	S			1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	There should be at least one student identified as Gifted & Talented.								
40110-0046	At least one student program should have a BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE that is not "0".	S			1		X	X	X
	There should be at least one student identified as participating in a Bilingual program.								
40110-0047	At least one student program should have an ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE of "2" or "3".	S			1		X	X	X
	There should be at least one student identified as participating in an English as a Second Language (ESL) program.								
40110-0048	For GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "05" and "06", at least one student enrollment should have an SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE of "03"-"08".	W			1		X	X	X
	At least one student in grade levels "05" and "06" should have TX-SSIPromotionRetention of "03"-"08".								

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40110-0049	If a campus is registered with TEA as an active instructional campus, excluding DAEPs, then there should be at least one student enrollment with a matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE for each grade registered as a grade of instruction for the campus.	S			1		X		X
	Each grade level for each active instructional campus in a district should have student enrollment reported.								
40110-0050	If there is at least one student enrollment where GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "12" on a campus, then there should be at least one leaver with a matching CAMPUS-ID where LEAVER-REASON-CODE is "01".	S			1		X	X	X
	If student enrollment is reported for grade "12" on a campus, then at least one student leaver generally should be reported as a graduated from that campus.								
40110-0051	If there is at least one student enrollment where GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "07"-"12" on a campus, then there should be at least one leaver with a matching CAMPUS-ID where LEAVER-REASON-CODE is not "01".	S			1		X	X	X
	If student enrollment is reported for grades "07"-"12" on a campus, then at least one student leaver should be reported with a TX-LeaverReasonCode other than graduated.								
40110-0052	If there is at least one student enrollment on a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, then there should be at least one staff responsibility with a matching CAMPUS-ID and a ROLE-ID of "047" or "087", unless the campus is registered with TEA as a JJAEP.	S			1		X	X	X
	Unless the campus is a JJAEP, if student enrollment is reported on a campus, then a teacher or substitute teacher should be reported for that campus.								
40110-0053	If a student's age on September 1 of the current school year is less than 5, then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE should be "EE" or "PK".	S			1		X	X	X
	A student that is age 4 or less on September 1 should be in TX-GradeLevel "EE" or "PK".								

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40110-0054	If ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE is "0" and September 1 age is less than 3, then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE should be "EE".	S			1		X	X	X
	A student that is reported as "not in membership" and is less than 3 years old on September 1 should be reported in TX-GradeLevel "EE".								
40110-0055	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "EE" and September 1 age is less than 3, then the EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE should be "1", or the PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE or SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE or TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE should be "03", "04" or "05".	S			1		X	X	X
	If a student is less than 3 years of age on September 1 and TX-GradeLevel is "EE", then the student generally should be participating in the Early Childhood Intervention program, or have one of the following disabilities: auditory impairment, visual impairment, or deaf-blind.								
40110-0056	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "EE" and age is 3 - 5 on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date, then PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD should be "1".	S			1		X	X	X
	A student that is 3 - 5 years old on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date and enrolled in "EE" generally should be a special education participant in the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities.								
40110-0058	If a student's September 1 age is less than 5, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "KG"-"06", then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE should be "0", "4", or "5".	S			1		X	X	X
	If a student is less than 5 years old on September 1, and is reported in grades "KG"-"06", then TX-ADAEligibility should indicate the student is "not in membership", ineligible-full day, or ineligible-half day.								
40110-0059	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE should be in the grade range of the CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT from the student school association, unless CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT is blank or SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1".	S			1		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	A student should generally be enrolled in a grade applicable to their TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, unless they are in special education or their TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment is blank.								
40110-0060	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is not "A", and STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE is "06", then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE should be "3" or "6".	S			1		X	X	X
	If an enrolled student's TX-Attribution indicates a transfer between districts, then their TX-ADAEligibility should indicate eligible transfer student-full day or eligible transfer student-half day.								
40110-0061	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "05" and SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE is not blank, then SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE should be "04", "06", or "08".	S			1		X	X	X
	A student in TX-GradeLevel "05" generally should have an TX-SSIPromotionRetention of blank, "04", "06", or "08".								
40110-0062	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "06" and SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE is not blank, then SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE should be "03", "05", or "07".	S			1		X	X	X
	A student in TX-GradeLevel "06" generally should have an TX-SSIPromotionRetention of blank, "03", "05", or "07".								
40110-0063	If SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE is "03", "05", or "07", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE should be "06".	S			1		X	X	X
	TX-SSIPromotionRetention codes "03", "05", and "07" only apply to students in grade "06".								
40110-0064	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is not "05"-"09", then SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE should be blank.	S			1		X	X	X
	The TX-SSIPromotionRetention only applies to student in TX-GradeLevel "05"-"09".								
40110-0066	If PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE is "D", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE should not be "09"-"12".	S			1		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If a parent or guardian has approved placement of an LEP student in the Bilingual Program, then the student should not be enrolled in TX-GradeLevel "09"-"12".								
40110-0067	For a given CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, the total number of student enrollments divided by the total number of staff with a unique TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, ROLE-ID of "047" or "087", and matching CAMPUS-ID should not be greater than 30.	W			1		X	X	X
	For a given campus, the ratio of students to teachers should not be greater than 30 to 1.								
40110-0072	If SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE is "10", "12", or "14", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "08".	F			1		X	X	X
	TX-SSIPromotionRetention codes "10", "12", and "14" only apply to students grade "08".								
40110-0073	If SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE is "09", "11", or "13", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE should be "09".	S			1		X	X	X
	TX-SSIPromotionRetention codes "09", "11", and "13" only apply to students grade "09".								
40110-0074	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "08" and SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE is not blank, then SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE should be "10", "12", or "14".	S			1		X	X	X
	A student in grade "08" generally should have an TX-SSIPromotionRetention of blank, "10", "12", or "14".								
40110-0075	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "09" and SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE is not blank, then SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE should be "09", "11", or "13".	S			1		X	X	X
	A student in grade "09" generally should have an TX-SSIPromotionRetention of blank, "09", "11", or "13".								
40110-0076	For GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "08" and "09", at least one student enrollment should have an SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE of "09"-"14".	W			1		X	X	X
	At least one student in grade levels "08" or "09" should have TX-SSIPromotionRetention of "09"-"14".								

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40110-0077	If PREGNANCY-RELATED-SERVICES is "1", then that student must have Attendance with TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT greater than 0 or Flexible Attendance with FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE greater than 0.	F			3		X	X	X
	For a student eligible to receive pregnancy related services, then Pregnancy Related Services Attendance or Flexible Attendance must be reported for that student.								
40110-0081	For a student section association, STUDENT-END-DATE must be greater than or equal to STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE.	F	X	ECDS	3, 4		X	X	X
	For a student section association, the date that a student was assigned to, or reassigned to, a course must occur before the last date a student was assigned to a course.								
40110-0082	For a student program association, STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE must be greater than or equal to STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE.	F	X				X	X	X
	For a student program association, the EndDate must be greater than or equal to the BeginDate.								
40110-0084	If STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE is "02", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE must not be blank, must not be a DAEP or JJAEP, and the first six characters must match DISTRICT-ID.	F			1, 3, 4		X	X	
	If a student's TX-Attribution indicates a JJAEP, then TX-CampusIdOfResidence must be reported, must not be a DAEP, must not be a JJAEP, and must be in the reporting LEA.								
40110-0085	If CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD is "1" or "2", then there must be a Career and Technical Education program association reported for that student.	F			1		X	X	X
	A student whose TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd indicates they are enrolled in a career and technical education course or are a participant in a coherent sequence of courses must be reported with career and technical education program data.								

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40110-0086	If CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD is "1", then there must be at least one Career and Technical Education Course reported for that student.	F			1		X	X	X
	A student whose TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd indicates they are enrolled in a career and technical education course must be reported with career and technical education course data.								
40110-0087	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "06", "07", or "08" then CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD must not be "2".	F			1, 3		X	X	X
	A student in grades "06", "07", or "08" must not be reported as a participant in a career and technical education coherent sequence of courses.								
40110-0088	If CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD is not "0", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "06"-"12".	F			1, 3		X	X	X
	A student whose TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd indicates they are in the career and technical education program must be in TX-GradeLevel "06"-"12".								
40110-0089	If there are students with GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "06"-"12", then there should be at least one student where CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD is not "0".	S			1, 3		X	X	X
	If there are students in grade level "06"-"12", then generally at least one should be in the career and technical education program.								
40110-0090	If there are students with GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "06"-"12", then there should be at least one student where CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD is a value other than "0" or "1".	S			1, 3		X	X	X
	If there are students in grades 6-12, there should be at least one career and technical education student that is a participant in a coherent sequence of courses.								

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40110-0091	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "09"-"12" and CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD is "1", then there must be a student section association for a course for that student where SERVICE-ID is a Career and Technical Education course (CTE Course = "H" in code table C022).	F			3		X	X	X
	If a student in grades "09"-"12" and their TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd indicates they are enrolled in a career and technical education course, then a student section association for that course must be reported for a career and technical education course.								
40110-0092	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "09"-"12" and CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD is "2", then there should be a Course Transcript for that student where SERVICE-ID is a Career and Technical Education course (CTE Course = "H" in code table C022).	W			3		X	X	X
	A career and technical education student in grades "09"-"12" that is a participant in a coherent sequence of courses should be reported with a course transcript for a career and technical education course.								
40110-0093	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "09"-"12" and CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD is "2", then there should be Career and Technical Education Attendance and/or Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance data reported.	W			3		X	X	X
	A career and technical education student in grades "09"-"12" that is a participant in a coherent sequence of courses should be reported with career and technical education attendance and/or flexible attendance data.								
40110-0094	The first six characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY must match DISTRICT-ID.	F			1, 3		X	X	X
	A student's TX-CampusIdOfAccountability must be in the reporting LEA.								

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40110-0095	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active regular instructional or AEP campus ending in "001"-"698", and must not be a DAEP or JJAEP.	F			1, 3		X	X	
	A student's TX-CampusIdOfAccountability must be an active regular instructional or AEP campus ending in "001"-"698" and must not be a DAEP or JJAEP.								
40110-0096	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus ending in "001"-"698".	F			1, 3				X
	A student's TX-CampusIdOfAccountability must be an active instructional campus ending in "001"-"698".								
40110-0097	If CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE is not blank, then CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE must be "255000000" or match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus ending in "001"-"698" (excluding charters, JJAEPs, Texas School for the Deaf (227906), Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), or Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622)).	F			1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	For a student, TX-CampusIdOfResidence must indicate out-of-state ("255000000") or be an active instructional campus registered with the TEA ending in "001"-"698" that is not an open enrollment charter school, JJAEP, Texas School for the Deaf, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, or Texas Juvenile Justice Department.								
40110-0098	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE must not be blank, and the first six characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE must not match DISTRICT-ID.	F			1, 3, 4				X
	For charter schools, a student's TX-CampusIdOfResidence must be reported and must not be part of the charter school organization.								
40110-0099	If DISTRICT-ID matches the Texas School for the Deaf (227906) or the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), then CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE must not be blank.	F			1, 3, 4		X		

| | | | | Rule Applies To | | | | |
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For each student in the Texas School for the Deaf or the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, TX-CampusIdOfResidence must be reported.								
40110-0100	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE should not be a campus registered with TEA as an alternative education program (AEP) campus or a disciplinary alternative education program (DAEP) campus.	S			1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	A student's TX-CampusIdOfResidence should not be a campus registered with the TEA as an alternative education program (AEP) campus or a disciplinary alternative education program (DAEP) campus.								
40110-0101	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B", "D", "F", or "X", and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT on the student's enrollment is a DAEP or JJAEP, then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY must not be blank.	F			1		X	X	
	For a student enrolled in a DAEP or JJAEP on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date, a TX-CampusIdOfAccountability must be reported.								
40110-0102	If CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT on this student's attendance and flexible attendance (if applicable) data is always a DAEP, then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY must not be blank.	F			3		X	X	
	A TX-CampusIdOfAccountability must be reported for a student who is enrolled in a DAEP for the entire school year.								
40110-0103	If CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT on this student's attendance and flexible attendance (if applicable) data is always a JJAEP, then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY must not be blank.	F			3		X	X	
	A TX-CampusIdOfAccountability must be reported for a student who is enrolled in a JJAEP for the entire school year.								
40110-0104	If CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT on this student's attendance or flexible attendance data is always a combination of both a DAEP and a JJAEP, then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY must not be blank.	F			3		X		

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	A TX-CampusIdOfAccountability must be reported for a student who attends a combination of DAEP and JJAEP campuses for the entire school year.								
40110-0105	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE must not be "12".	F			3, 4		X	X	X
	For submission 3 and 4, students with TX-Attribution of "student with a disability enrolled in a private school" are not reported.								
40110-0106	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE must not be "00" or "03".	F			1, 3, 4				X
	An open enrollment charter school student must not be reported with TX-Attribution of "00" (No Attribution) or "03" (PEG).								
40110-0107	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE must not be "01".	F			1, 3, 4		X	X	
	Students in non-charter districts must not have student attribution indicating open enrollment charter school.								
40110-0108	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE should be "01".	S			1, 3, 4				X
	An open enrollment charter school student should be reported with TX-Attribution of "01" indicating Charter.								
40110-0109	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE should not be "06".	W			1, 3, 4				X
	Generally, open enrollment charter schools do not enroll students from outside their charter school boundaries.								
40110-0110	If STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE is "00", "12", "22", "24", "26", or "28", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE must be blank.	F			1, 3, 4		X	X	
	If a student resides within the boundaries of the school district, then the TX-CampusIdOfResidence must be blank/not reported.								
40110-0111	If STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE is "03", "06", "07", or "10", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE must not be blank and the first six characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE must not match DISTRICT-ID.	F			1, 3, 4		X	X	

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If a student resides outside of the school district, as indicated by TX-Attribution of PEG (03), Transfer Between Public School Districts (06), Lives Out-Of-State (07), or Parent Referral to the Texas School for the Deaf (10), then TX-CampusIdOfResidence must be reported and it must not be in the reporting LEA.								
40110-0112	If STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE is "07", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE must be "255000000".	F			1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	If a student lives out-of-state (TX-Attribution "07"), then TX-CampusIdOfResidence must be "255000000" indicating the student resides outside of Texas.								
40110-0113	If CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE is "255000000", then STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE must be "07".	F			1, 3, 4		X	X	X
	If a student's TX-CampusIdOfResidence is "255000000" indicating the student resides outside of Texas, then TX-Attribution must indicate the student lives out-of-state.								
40110-0114	If STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE is "21", "23", "25", or "27", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE should not be blank and the first six characters should not match DISTRICT-ID.	S			1, 3, 4		X	X	
	If a student does not normally reside in the regular boundaries of the district, then TX-CampusIdOfResidence should be reported and it should not be in the reporting LEA.								
40110-0115	If BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE is "0", then there must be Extended School Year Services, Course Transcript, or Flexible Attendance data reported with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F			4		X	X	X
	For a student not participating in the BilingualESLSummer program, Extended School Year Services, Course Transcript, or Flexible Attendance must be reported for that student.								
40110-0116	BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank.	F			1, 3		X	X	X
	TX-BilingualESLSummer is not reported for students in submission 1 or 3.								

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40110-0117	BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE must not be blank.	F			4		X	X	X
	TX-BilingualESLSummer must be reported for students in submission 4.								
40110-0118	If BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "EE", "PK", "KG", or "01".	F			4		X	X	X
	For a student participating in the TX-BilingualESLSummer program, TX-GradeLevel must be "EE", "PK", "KG", or "01".								
40110-0119	If BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT from their enrollment (student school association) must not be blank and must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus.	F			4		X	X	X
	For a student participating in the TX-BilingualESLSummer program, student school association TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be reported and must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus.								
40110-0120	If BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE is "0", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT from their enrollment (student school association) must be blank.	F			4		X	X	X
	For a student not participating in the TX-BilingualESLSummer program, student school association TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be blank/not reported.								
40110-0122	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT must be blank.	F			1, 4		X	X	X
	A student's TX-LastDateOfEnrollment is not reported for submissions 1 and 4.								
40110-0123	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is less than "07", then LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT must be blank.	F			3		X	X	X
	Students below 7th grade are not reported with a TX-LastDateOfEnrollment.								

						Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40110-0124	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "07"-"12", then LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT must not be blank.	F			3		X	X	X
	Students in TX-GradeLevel "07"-"12" (secondary students falling into leaver range) must be reported with a TX-LastDateOfEnrollment.								
40110-0126	If a student's age on September 1 of the current school year is 5, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK", then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must be "4" or "5".	F			1		X	X	X
	If a student is 5 years old on September 1 and is in grade "PK", then the ADA eligibility code must indicate the student is ineligible-full day, or ineligible-half day for average daily attendance.								
40110-0127	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "09"-"12" and CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD is "1", then there should be Career and Technical Education Attendance and/or Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance data reported.	S			3		X	X	X
	A student in grades "09"-"12" that is enrolled in a career and technical education course should be reported with career and technical education attendance and/or flexible attendance.								
40110-0128	If a student's school association data has GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "09"-"12", then there must be student graduation program data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F			3		X	X	X
	In submission 3, each student in TX-GradeLevel "09"-"12" must be reported with Foundation High School Program graduation intention data for the last campus the student attended.								
40110-0129	If a student's school association data does not have GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "09"-"12", then there must not be student graduation program data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F			3		X	X	X
	Only students in TX-GradeLevel "09"-"12" may be reported with Foundation High School Program graduation intention data in submission 3.								

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40110-0133	If the last three digits of DISTRICT-ID are "960" (Private PK data), then the following fields must not be blank: PK-SCHOOL-TYPE, STUDENT-INSTRUCTION, LIMITED-ENGLISH-PROFICIENCY, and ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE.	F		ECDS				X	
	For Private PK students, TX-PKSchoolType, TX-StudentInstruction, LimitedEnglishProficiency, and SchoolFoodServicesEligibility must be reported.								
40110-0160	Each Local Education Agency's data submission must contain at least one student section association where COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR is "1".	F			3		X	X	X
	Each Local Education Agency's data submission must include at least one completed course on a student section association.								
40110-0161	If COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR is "1" on a student section association, and NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE on the corresponding Course Section is not "08", then STUDENT-END-DATE should be greater than STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE.	S			3		X	X	X
	The last date that a student was assigned to a course should be after the date a student was assigned to or reassigned to a course, unless the TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction code for that course section indicates the course was offered as "credit by exam" and/or the course is reported as completed.								
40110-0162	If COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR is "1" on a student section association, and the student is in GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "01"-"12", then there must be a corresponding course transcript.	F			3, 4		X	X	X
	If a grade "01"-"12" student has completed a course, the corresponding course transcript must also be reported.								
40110-0165	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE must be between June 1, 2018 and August 31, 2019.	F		ECDS	3, 4		X	X	X
	The date that a student was assigned to, or reassigned to, a course must be within the current school year within the range of the months from June through August.								

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40110-0166	STUDENT-END-DATE must be between June 1, 2018 and August 31, 2019.	F		ECDS	3, 4		X	X	X
	The last date that a student was assigned to a course must be within the current school year within the range of the months from June through August.								
40110-0169	If COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR-CODE is "0" on a student section association, then there must not be a corresponding course transcript.	F			3, 4		X	X	X
	If a student has not completed a course, a corresponding course transcript must not be reported.								
40110-0173	If the student assessment REPORT-ASSESSMENT-TYPE is "ECDS - PK" or "ECDS - KG", then HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR must not be blank on student section associations.	F		ECDS			X	X	X
	HomeroomIndicator must be reported for all Public Prekindergarten and Kindergarten students.								
40110-0174	If the last three digits of DISTRICT-ID are "960" (Private PK data), then ENTRY-GRADE-LEVEL-TYPE must be "Preschool/Prekindergarten", and PK-SCHOOL-TYPE must be "Other", "Non-Public Pre-K Head Start", or "Non-Public Pre-K Licensed Child Care".	F		ECDS				X	
	For Private PK data, EntryGradeLevel must be "Preschool/Prekindergarten", and TX-PKSchoolType must be "Other", "Non-Public Pre-K Head Start", or "Non-Public Pre-K Licensed Child Care".								
40110-0175	For each active regular instructional campus where there is reported Attendance or Flexible Attendance (if applicable) for any GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "01"-"12", at least 50% of the students reporting attendance in GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "01"-"12' must have at least one student section association with a COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR of "1".	S			3		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	Each campus registered with the TEA as a "regular instructional" campus serving any of grade levels "01"-"12" should have at least 50% of the grade "01"-"12" students in attendance reported with at least one completed course.								
40110-0176	For each grade "01"-"12" student reporting Attendance or Flexible Attendance in a REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE greater than "2" who is not in Special Education, a student section association should be reported with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	S			3		X	X	X
	Each non-special education student in grades "01"-"12" reported with attendance or flexible attendance in a TX-ReportingPeriod greater than "2" generally should be reported with at least one student section association.								
40110-0179	If HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR is reported (not blank), then there must be a student assessment with REPORT-ASSESSMENT-TYPE of "ECDS - PK" or "ECDS - KG".	F		ECDS			X	X	X
	HomeroomIndicator may only be reported for Public Prekindergarten and Kindergarten students.								
40110-0180	For each Student Section Association, there must be a corresponding Course Section where CAMPUS-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE are the same.	F			3		X	X	X
	For each student section association reported, the StateOrganizationId, UniqueSectionCode, and TX-CourseSequence must match a reported course section.								
40110-0182	FORMER RULE DELETED 18-19								
40110-0183	If SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1" and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "EE", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT on a student's school association data must not be blank.	F			1		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If a Special Education student is in TX-GradeLevel "EE", then a TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be reported on this student's school association data. (Note that CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT should match between a student's school association data and their program data).								
40110-0184	If the student assessment REPORT-ASSESSMENT-TYPE is "ECDS - PK" or "ECDS - KG", for a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, there must be one and only one student section association where assessment ADMINISTRATION-DATE is greater than or equal to STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE and less than or equal to STUDENT-END-DATE, and HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR is "1".	F		ECDS			X	X	X
	A Public Prekindergarten or Kindergarten student can only be reported with one home room at the time the assessment is administered.								
40110-0185	At least one student program should have an INTERVENTION-STRATEGY-INDICATOR-CODE of "1".	S			1, 3		X	X	X
	There should be at least one student that has participated in an intervention strategy.								
40110-0186	At least one student program should have a SECTION-504-INDICATOR-CODE of "1".	S			1, 3		X	X	X
	There should be at least one student that has received assistance through either an aid, accommodation, or service under Section 504 Rehabilitation Act of 1973.								
40110-0187	FORMER RULE DELETED 18-19								
40110-0188	INTERVENTION-STRATEGY-INDICATOR-CODE and SECTION-504-INDICATOR-CODE should not both be "1".	S			1, 3		X	X	X
	A student should not be identified as both having participated in an intervention strategy and having received assistance through either an aid, accommodation, or service under Section 504 Rehabilitation Act of 1973.								

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40110-0189	FORMER RULE DELETED 18-19								
40110-0190	For each student school association, there must be Attendance or Flexible Attendance data reported with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE.	F			3		X	X	X
	For each student school association reported in submission 3, attendance or flexible attendance must be reported with a matching StudentUniqueStateId and TX-GradeLevel.								
40110-0191	If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B", "D", "F", or "X", and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT on the student's enrollment is not a DAEP or JJAEP, then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY must be blank.	F			1		X	X	X
	For a student enrolled in any type of campus other than a DAEP or JJAEP on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date, a TX-CampusIdOfAccountability must not be reported. TEA will determine campus accountability from enrollment data.								
40110-0192	If CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT on any of this student's attendance or flexible attendance data is not a DAEP or a JJAEP, then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY must be blank.	F			3		X		X
	A TX-CampusIdOfAccountability must not be reported for a student who attends a non-DAEP or non-JJAEP campus at any time during the student's school year. TEA will determine campus accountability from attendance data.								

Student - Career and Technical Course Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
						Rule Applies To		
40170-0001	For each student taking a Career and Technical Education Course, there must be a student program for a student with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID where CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD is not "0".	F		1		X	X	X
	If career and technical education course data is reported for a student, then that student must be enrolled and in the career and technical education program.							
40170-0002	Each student reporting Career and Technical Education Course data must also report Career and Technical Education program association data.	F		1		X	X	X
	If career and technical education course data is reported for a student, then career and technical education program association data must also be reported.							
40170-0003	For a student Career and Technical Education Course, SERVICE-ID must be a Career and Technical Education course.	F		1		X	X	X
	The TX-ServiceId reported on the career and technical education course complex type must be a career and technical education course.							
40170-0004	If SERVICE-ID is "12700300", "12700400", "12700410", "12700420", or "12700430", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "06"-"08".	F		1		X	X	X
	If a student's career and technical education course is a middle school course, then the student must be in grade "06" - "08".							
40170-0005	Each Local Education Agency's data submission should report at least one student Career and Technical Education Course.	W		1		X		X
	Student Career & Technical Education Course data should be reported for each Local Education Agency.							

Student - School Leaver Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
						Rule Applies To		
40203-0001	For a leaver, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID must match a TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID for a student in GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "07"-"12".	F		1		X	X	X
	A student reported as a leaver must be reported with corresponding student data with TX-GradeLevel "07"-"12"							
40203-0002	For a leaver, CAMPUS-ID must match an entry that is registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA in the previous school year ending in "001" - "698".	F		1		X	X	X
	For a leaver, the StateOrganizationId (TX-SchoolReference) must have been an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA in the previous school year and must end in "001" - "698".							
40203-0003	If LEAVER-REASON-CODE is "01", then DATE-OF-GRADUATION must be after "072017" and before "092018".	F		1		X	X	X
	For a graduate leaver, the TX-DateOfGraduation must be after the month of July preceding the previous school year and before the month of September following the previous school year.							
40203-0004	If LEAVER-REASON-CODE is "01", then DATE-OF-GRADUATION, GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE, and INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-GRADUATE-CODE must not be blank.	F		1		X	X	X
	If a leaver has graduated, then the TX-DateOfGraduation, TX-GraduationTypeCode, and TX-IndividualGraduationCommitteeGraduateIndicator must be reported.							
40203-0005	If LEAVER-REASON-CODE is not "01", then DATE-OF-GRADUATION, GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE, and INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-GRADUATE-CODE must be blank.	F		1		X	X	X
	If a leaver has not graduated, then the TX-DateOfGraduation, TX-GraduationTypeCode, and TX-IndividualGraduationCommitteeGraduateIndicator must be blank.							
40203-0006	If GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE is "07" or "57", then the student leaver should be at least 22 years of age as of September 1 of the current school year.	S		1		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For a leaver, if the TX-GraduationTypeCode indicates the student has reached age 22, then the student's September 1 age should be at least 22.							
40203-0007	If CAMPUS-ID is a campus registered with the TEA as a JJAEP in the prior school year, then STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE should be "02".	S		1		X	X	X
	For a leaver, if the StateOrganizationId (TX-SchoolReference) reported was registered with the TEA as a JJAEP in the prior school year, then the TX-Attribution should indicate "JJAEP".							
40203-0008	For a particular CAMPUS-ID, if the only LEAVER-REASON-CODEs used are "01" and "98", then identify this campus and its total number of leavers.	S		1		X	X	X
	For a particular campus, if the only leavers reported are designated as "graduated" and "other", there may be miscoded leavers or missing leavers from the data reported.							
40203-0009	A student leaver's prior year September 1 age should not be greater than 25 or less than 10.	S		1		X	X	X
	A student leaver's prior year September 1 age should not be greater than 25 or less than 10.							
40203-0010	If LEAVER-REASON-CODE is "01", then there must be student graduation program data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F		1		X	X	X
	If a leaver has graduated, then student graduation program data must be reported for that student.							
40203-0011	FORMER RULE DELETED 17-18							
40203-0012	If LEAVER-REASON-CODE is not "01", then there must not be student graduation program data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F		1		X	X	X
	If a leaver has not graduated, then student graduation program data must not be reported for that student.							
40203-0014	For a particular CAMPUS-ID, there should be at least two different LEAVER-REASON-CODE values reported.	W		1		X	X	X
	For a particular campus, all of the leavers should not be reported with the same leaver reason code.							

					Rule Applies To		
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
40203-0015	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is less than "09", then LEAVER-REASON-CODE must not be "01" (graduated).	F		1		X	X	X
	Students reported as graduates must have been in high school.							
40203-0016	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "09" or "10", then LEAVER-REASON-CODE should not be "01" (graduated).	S		1		X	X	X
	Students reported as graduates generally should not be in grade "09" or "10".							
40203-0017	If DISTRICT-ID is "211901" (Texhoma ISD), then LEAVER-REASON-CODE must not be "01" (graduated).	F		1		X	X	
	Texhoma ISD must not report graduates with Leaver Reason Code "01".							
40203-0018	If LEAVER-REASON-CODE is "01", then INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-GRADUATE-CODE must be "00" or "02".	F		1		X	X	X
	For a graduate leaver, the TX-IndividualGraduationCommitteeGraduateIndicator must indicate "Not applicable" (00) or "IGC Graduate" (02).							
40203-0019	If INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-GRADUATE-CODE is "02", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "12".	F		1		X	X	X
	A student cannot be an IGC graduate before the 12th grade.							
40203-0021	At least one student leaver graduate should be reported with GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE "34", "54", "55", "56", or "57".	W		1		X		X
	At least one graduate should be reported as having graduated under the Foundation High School Program (FHSP).							
40203-0022	The number of school leavers with INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-GRADUATE-CODE of "02" should not be equal to the number of school leavers with GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "12".	S		1		X	X	X
	An LEA or campus should not report all of their 12th grade graduates as having graduated based upon an IGC decision.							

Student - Special Education Program Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
						Rule Applies To		
41163-0001	For each student Special Education program association, there must be a student program with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID where SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1".	F		1		X	X	X
	If Special Education Program association data is reported for a student, then that student must be enrolled in the Special Education program.							
41163-0002	Neither SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE nor TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE can be "14".	F		1		X	X	X
	Neither TX-SecondaryDisability nor TX-TertiaryDisability can be noncategorical early childhood for a special education student.							
41163-0003	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE must not be "00", and SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE must not be "00", and TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE must not be "00".	F		1		X	X	X
	A special education student must not be reported with "No Disability" (00) for TX-PrimaryDisability, TX-SecondaryDisability or TX-TertiaryDisability.							
41163-0004	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE, SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE or TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE must all be different.	F		1		X	X	X
	For a student Special Education program association, TX-PrimaryDisability, TX-SecondaryDisability, and TX-TertiaryDisability must all be different.							
41163-0005	If TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE is not blank, then SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE must not be blank.	F		1		X	X	X
	If a student is reported with a TX-TertiaryDisability, then TX-SecondaryDisability must also be reported.							
41163-0006	If MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE must not be blank.	F		1		X	X	X
	If a special education student is multiply disabled, then TX-SecondaryDisability must be reported.							
41163-0007	If PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE is "12", then EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE must be "1".	F		1		X	X	X
	If the TX-PrimaryDisability indicates "developmental delay", then the student must be participating in the Early Childhood Intervention program.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
						Rule Applies To		
41163-0008	If PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE, SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE, or TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE is "12", then age on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date must be less than 3.	F		1		X	X	X
	If TX-PrimaryDisability, TX-SecondaryDisability, or TX-TertiaryDisability is "developmental delay", then the student must be less than 3 years old on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date.							
41163-0009	If PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE is "14", then age must be 3, 4 or 5 on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date.	F		1		X	X	X
	For a special education student, if TX-PrimaryDisability is noncategorical early childhood, then the student must be 3, 4 or 5 years old on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date.							
41163-0010	If REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE is not "0", then at least one of the fields PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE, SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE, or TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE must be "03" or "05".	F		1		X	X	X
	If a special education student is receiving services from the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf, then at least one of the fields TX-PrimaryDisability, TX-SecondaryDisability or TX-TertiaryDisability must indicate auditory impairment or deaf-blind disabilities.							
41163-0011	If SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must be "00".	F		1		X	X	X
	A special education student receiving Speech Therapy only must have a TX-InstructionalSetting of "00".							
41163-0012	If EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE is "0", then INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must not be "31", "32", or "34".	F		1		X	X	X
	If a special education student does not participate in the Early Childhood Intervention program, then TX-InstructionalSetting must not be home-based instruction, center-based instruction, or other environment for students 0-2 years of age receiving services in ECI programs.							
41163-0013	If EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE is "1", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "EE", and PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD must be "0".	F		1		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	A special education student participating in the Early Childhood Intervention program must be in TX-GradeLevel "EE", and is not eligible to participate in the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities.							
41163-0014	If PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD is "1", then age on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date must be 3, 4 or 5, and EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE must be "0".	F		1		X	X	X
	A special education student participating in the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities must be 3 - 5 years old on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date, and is not eligible to participate in the Early Childhood Intervention program.							
41163-0015	If age is less than 3 on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date or greater than 21 on September 1, then CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE must be "0".	F		1		X	X	X
	If a special education student is less than 3 years old on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date or greater than 21 years old on September 1, then TX-ChildCountFunding must be "0".							
41163-0016	If age on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date is 3, 4 or 5 then PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD must be "1".	F		1		X	X	X
	For a student Special Education program association, if the student is 3, 4 or 5 years old on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date, then they must participate in the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities.							
41163-0017	If age is 3 or more on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date, then EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE must be "0".	F		1		X	X	X
	For a student Special Education program association, if the student is 3 or more years old on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date, then they must not participate in the Early Childhood Intervention program.							
41163-0018	If PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE is not "0", then age must be 3, 4 or 5 on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date.	F		1		X	X	X
	For a student Special Education program association, if TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator is applicable to the student, then the student must be 3, 4 or 5 years old on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date.							
41163-0019	If INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "45", "89", or "98", then age must be 3, 4 or 5 on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date.	F		1		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If TX-InstructionalSetting indicates a full-time early childhood special education setting, then the special education student must be 3, 4 or 5 years old on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date.							
41163-0020	If INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "50" or "60", then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must be "0".	F		1		X	X	X
	If a special education student receives instruction in a residential nonpublic school program or a nonpublic day school, then TX-ADAEligibility must indicate "not in membership".							
41163-0021	If INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "70" then DISTRICT-ID must be the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905).	F		1		X		
	For a student Special Education program association, only the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired may report itself as TX-InstructionalSetting.							
41163-0022	If INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "71" then DISTRICT-ID must be the Texas School for the Deaf (227906).	F		1		X		
	For a student Special Education program association, only the Texas School for the Deaf may report itself as TX-InstructionalSetting.							
41163-0023	If INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "70", or "71", then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must be "0", "4", "5", or "8".	F		1		X	X	X
	If a special education student's TX-InstructionalSetting indicates Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired or Texas School for the Deaf, then TX-ADAEligibility must indicate the student is "not in membership" or is ineligible for ADA.							
41163-0025	Each Local Education Agency's data submission should report at least one student Special Education program association.	S		1		X	X	X
	Student Special Education program association data should be reported for each Local Education Agency.							
41163-0026	If REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE is not "0", then there must be at least one Shared Services Arrangement where SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE-CODE is "10".	F		1		X	X	

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf indicates the student is receiving instructional services from the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf, then a Shared Services Arrangement must be reported for Regional Day School Program for the Deaf.							
41163-0027	If EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE is "1", then INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE should be "01", "31", "32", or "34".	W		1		X	X	X
	If a special education student is participating in the Early Childhood Intervention program, then TX-InstructionalSetting should be homebound, home-based instruction, center-based instruction, or other environment.							
41163-0028	If PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE is "09", and INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is not "40", then SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE should not be "0".	W		1		X	X	X
	If a student's TX-PrimaryDisability is speech impairment and TX-InstructionalSetting is mainstream, then the student should receive speech therapy.							
41163-0029	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK" and SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD should be "1".	S		1		X	X	X
	A special education student in TX-GradeLevel "PK" generally should participate in the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities.							
41163-0030	If age is at least 3 on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date and less than 22 on September 1, then CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE must not be "0".	F		1		X	X	X
	If a special education student is at least 3 years old on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date and less than 22 years old on September 1, then TX-ChildCountFunding must not be "0".							
41163-0031	If INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "00", then SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1".	F		1		X	X	X
	A special education student with TX-InstructionalSetting "00" indicating no instructional setting must receive speech therapy only with no other services through another special education instructional setting.							
41163-0032	If PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD is "1", then PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE must not be "0".	F		1		X	X	X

				Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If a special education student participates in the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities, then a TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator must be reported.							
41163-0033	If SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE is "2", then INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must not be "00".	F		1		X	X	X
	For a student Special Education program association, if the student receives Speech Therapy along with service in another special education instructional setting, then TX-InstructionalSetting must indicate the instructional setting.							
41163-0034	If REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE is "0", then DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE must be blank.	F		1		X	X	X
	If a student is not enrolled in the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf, then TX-LEAOfRDSPDService must be blank.							
41163-0035	If REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE is not "0", then DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE must not be blank.	F		1		X	X	X
	If a student is enrolled in the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf, then TX-LEAOfRDSPDService must be reported.							
41163-0036	If DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE is not blank, then DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE for a Special Education program association must match FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID on a Shared Services Arrangement where SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE-CODE is "10".	F		1		X	X	
	TX-LEAOfRDSPDService for a special education student must match TX-FiscalAgentEducationOrganizationReference on a Regional Day School Program for the Deaf (RDSPD) Shared Services Arrangement.							
41163-0037	If PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD is "1" and INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "40", "81" or "91", then PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE should be "1" or "4".	S		1		X	X	X
	A PPCD student reported with a mainstream instructional setting generally should be reported with a TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator of "1" or "4".							
41163-0038	If PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD is "1" and INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "41", "42", "82", "83", "92" or "93", then PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE should be "1", "4", "5", or "6".	S		1		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	A PPCD student reported with a resource room instructional setting generally should be reported with a TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator of "1", "4", "5", or "6".							
41163-0039	If PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD is "1" and INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "43", "44", "84", "85", "94" or "95", then PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE should be "5" or "6".	S		1		X	X	X
	A PPCD student reported with a self-contained mild/moderate/severe regular campus instructional setting generally should be reported with a TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator of "5" or "6".							
41163-0040	If PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD is "1" and INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "02", "45", "86", "87", "89", "96", "97" or "98", then PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE should be "3".	S		1		X	X	X
	A PPCD student reported with a separate campus/class instructional setting should be reported with a TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator of "3".							
41163-0041	If PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD is "1" and INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "01", then PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE must be "7".	F		1		X	X	X
	A PPCD student reported with a homebound instructional setting must be reported with a TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator of "7".							
41163-0043	If EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE is "1", then PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE must be "03", "04", "05", or "12".	F		1		X	X	X
	A student participating in the Early Childhood Intervention program must be reported with a TX-PrimaryDisability of "auditory impairment", "visual impairment", "deaf-blind", or "developmental delay".							
41163-0046	If ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE is "0" and age is 3 - 5 on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date, then PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD should be "1".	S		1		X	X	X
	A student that is 3 - 5 years old on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date and "not in membership" generally should be a special education participant in the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities.							
41163-0047	If PRESCHL-PROG-CHILDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD is "0", then PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE must be "0".	F		1		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If a special education student is not a participant in the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities, then TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator must be reported as not applicable to this student ("0").							
41163-0048	If DISTRICT-ID matches the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), then INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must be "70".	F		1		X		
	For a student Special Education program association, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired must report itself as TX-InstructionalSetting.							
41163-0049	If DISTRICT-ID matches the Texas School for the Deaf (227906), then INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must be "71" and SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE must be "0" or "2".	F		1		X		
	For a student Special Education program association, Texas School for the Deaf must report itself as TX-InstructionalSetting, and the student must either not receive Speech Therapy (0) or receive Speech Therapy along with Service through another Special Education Instructional Setting.							

Student - Career and Technical Program Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
						Rule Applies To		
41169-0001	For each student Career and Technical Education program association, there must be a student program for a student with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID where CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD is not "0".	F		1		X	X	X
	If career and technical education program association data is reported for a student, then that student must be enrolled in the career and technical education program.							
41169-0003	If TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT-SERVICE is "1", then ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE must not be "00".	F		1		X	X	X
	A career and technical education student receiving special transportation services must be economically disadvantaged.							
41169-0004	Each Local Education Agency's data submission should report at least one student Career and Technical Education program association.	W		1		X		X
	There generally should be at least one career and technical education program association reported for each LEA.							
41169-0005	If DISPLACED-HOMEMAKER-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE should be "1".	W		1		X	X	X
	A career and technical education student that is reported as a displaced homemaker should be reported as an At-Risk student.							
41169-0006	If SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE is not "0", then AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1".	F		1		X	X	X
	A career and technical education student that is reported as a single parent or pregnant teen must be reported as an At-Risk student.							

Student - Title I, Part A Program Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
41461-0001	For each student Title I Part A program association, there must be a student with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F		3		X	X	X
	For each student Title I Part A program association reported, there must be a matching student reported.							
41461-0002	For each student Title I Part A program association, there must be Attendance or Flexible Attendance with matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT.	F		3		X	X	X
	For each student reported as participating in the Title I, Part A program, the student must also be reported with attendance data with a matching TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment.							
41461-0003	TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE must be "A", "6", "7", or "9".	F		3		X	X	X
	Title I, Part A program association data must only be reported in submission 3 for students participating in a Title I, Part A program with TX-TitleIPartAIndicator codes of "A", "6", "7", or "9".							
41461-0004	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001"-"698".	F		1, 3		X	X	X
	If a student is reported with Title I Part A program participation, then the TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001"-"698".							
41461-0005	FORMER RULE DELETED 18-19							
41461-0006	FORMER RULE DELETED 18-19							
41461-0007	If TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE is "9", then HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE must not be "0".	F		1, 3		X	X	X
	If a student is receiving "services for the homeless" under the Title I, Part A program, then the student must be reported as homeless.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
41461-0008	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, if one student Title I Part A program association has TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE of "6", then all other student Title I Part A program associations with the same CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must also have TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE of "6"	F		3		X	X	X
	If a campus offers the Title I, Part A schoolwide program, then all students on that TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be reported as participating in the Title I, Part A schoolwide program.							
41461-0009	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, if one student Title I Part A program association has TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE of "7", then all other student Title I Part A program associations with the same CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must also have TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE of "7".	F		3		X	X	X
	If a campus is participating in the Title I, Part A program under "targeted assistance", then all students with that TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment participating in the Title I, Part A program must be reported as "targeted assistance".							
41461-0010	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, if any student Title I Part A program association has TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE of "9" or "A", then all of the student Title I Part A program associations must have TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE of "9" or "A".	F		3		X	X	X
	If a campus is participating in the Title I, Part A program under "services for the neglected" or "services for the homeless", then all students with that TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment participating in the Title I, Part A program must be reported as receiving "services for the neglected" or "services for the homeless".							
41461-0011	Each Local Education Agency's data submission should contain student Title I Part A program associations.	W		3		X		X
	Student Title I Part A program association data should be reported for each Local Education Agency.							
41461-0012	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT reporting Title I, Part A data, at least one student should have a TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE of "6"-"9".	S		1, 3		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For each campus reporting Title I, Part A participation, at least one student should be identified as participating in the Title I program.							
41461-0013	For each student Title I Part A program association, there must be a student with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and AS-OF-STATUS-CODE of "B", "D", "F", or "X".	F		1		X	X	X
	For each student Title I Part A program association reported, there must be a matching student reported who is enrolled on the Fall snapshot date.							

Special Note about Attendance Context Rules

Due to the complex nature of attendance reporting, certain assumptions must be made so that each rule is performed uniformly throughout the submission, based on the wording of the rule. Depending on the wording, the rule will perform the evaluation based on data reported on one individual item, aggregated data reported on more than one item, data across data category types, or any combination of the three. The following wording assumptions apply to attendance rules.

"For each instance of STUDENT-ID" - This wording limits the rule to one individual attendance item.

"For a particular" - This wording will cause the rule to search for all attendance items with identical values for the specified element(s), add the attendance data if applicable, then perform the evaluation.

"Matching" items - Rules which refer to "matching" elements/items will compare data across related data category types (Special Education Attendance item to an Attendance item, etc.). The items are related when they contain identical values for certain data element fields in each item. The type of Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance is identified based upon ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR. The following two situations occur:

1. Some items are related based on identical values for specified element(s).

2. If no element(s) is specified, the items are related based on identical values for six elements from the key of each items (DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE), as well as ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR as needed to identify the appropriate data from Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance.
   For example, when a Special Education Attendance rule refers to a "matching" Attendance data item, data from the Special Education Attendance data item will be compared to data from the Attendance data item that contains identical values for the 6 key fields listed above.

Student - Basic Attendance Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
							Rule Applies To		
42400-0001	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID reported with attendance, there must be a student with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F			3		X	X	X
	For attendance data reported, there must be corresponding student data reported.								
42400-0002	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001"-"698".	F			3		X	X	X
	For attendance, the student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA and must end in "001"-"698".								

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
42400-0003	The first six characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must not be a Local Education Agency registered with the TEA as an ESC.	F			3		X	X	X
	For attendance, a student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must not be an ESC.								
42400-0005	The last character of TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT must be either "0" or "5".	F			3		X	X	X
	A student's TX-TotalDaysAbsent must be reported as either full or half days.								
42400-0006	The last character of TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT must be either "0" or "5".	F			3		X	X	X
	A student's TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent must be reported as either full or half days.								
42400-0007	The last character of TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT must be either "0" or "5".	F			3		X	X	X
	A student's TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent must be reported as either full or half days.								
42400-0011	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1"-"6".	F			3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with attendance in submission 3, the TX-ReportingPeriod must be "1"-"6".								
42400-0012	For each Attendance data item, TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT must not be greater than NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT less TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT less TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT.	F			3		X	X	X
	A student cannot be reported with more attendance than there are days taught in a reporting period.								
42400-0013	For each Attendance data item, TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT (matching Special Programs Attendance with ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR of "Regular - Bilingual/ESL") must not be greater than TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT.	F			3		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	A student's TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent (Bilingual/ESL) must not be more than TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent.								
42400-0014	For each Attendance data item, TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT must not be greater than TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT.	F			3		X	X	X
	A student's TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent (Pregnancy Related Services) must not be more than TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent.								
42400-0015	For each Attendance data item, TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT must not be greater than TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT.	F			3		X	X	X
	A student's TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent (Special Education Mainstream) must not be more than TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent.								
42400-0016	For each Attendance data item, the sum of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT, INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT, and TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT must be greater than 0.	F			3		X	X	X
	For students reported with attendance, at least one of TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent and TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent and TX-TotalDaysAbsent must be greater than 0.								
42400-0017	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must be identical on all Attendance.	F			3		X	X	X
	TX-NumberDaysTaught must be the same on all attendance with the same TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod.								
42400-0021	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is NOT "PK", then PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE, PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE, and SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE must be blank.	F			3		X	X	X
	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator, TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource, and TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource must be blank/not reported if a student is not reported in TX-GradeLevel "PK".								

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
42400-0023	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, if September 1 age is 26 or greater, then all instances of TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT must be "000.0".	F			3		X	X	X
	A student's eligibility for attendance funding ends when they are age 26 on September 1.								
42400-0026	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK" and TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT is greater than 0, then PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE should not be blank.	S			3		X	X	X
	A pre-kindergarten student who is reported with TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent should also be reported with a TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource.								
42400-0027	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK", then PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must not be blank or "00".	F		ECDS	3		X	X	X
	A PK student must be reported with a TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator other than "00".								
42400-0028	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK" and PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE is "01" or "03", then PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE should be blank.	S		ECDS	3		X	X	X
	The TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource should be blank for an eligible pre-kindergarten student who participates in a half day PK program or is a half day PK program and also receives special education services.								
42400-0029	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK" and PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE is "02", "04", or "05", then PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE must not be blank.	F		ECDS	3		X	X	X
	The TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource code is only reported for pre-kindergarten students when a student is funded for half-day but attends full-day, or the PK student is ineligible for funding.								
42400-0030	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK" and SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE is not blank, then PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE must not be blank.	F		ECDS	3		X	X	X

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For a pre-kindergarten student, a TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource must be reported if a TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource is reported.								
42400-0031	If CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT is not a campus registered with the TEA as a JJAEP, then for a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, if REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "1"-"5", then NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must not be greater than "045" (45 days).	F			3		X	X	X
	Except for JJAEP campuses, a campus may not have TX-NumberDaysTaught greater than 45 for any TX-ReportingPeriod "1"-"5".								
42400-0032	If CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT is not a campus registered with the TEA as a JJAEP, then for a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, if REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "6", then NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must not be greater than "090" (90 days).	F			3		X	X	X
	Except for JJAEP campuses, a campus may not have TX-NumberDaysTaught greater than 090 for the sixth TX-ReportingPeriod.								
42400-0033	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, if there are any students whose sum of TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT and TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT for all reporting periods is greater than 180.0, then a message showing the total number of students in this category will be issued asking for verification.	W			3		X	X	X
	Students should generally not be reported with more than 180 days of enrollment.								

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
42400-0034	For each Attendance data item, the sum of TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT plus all ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING (from all matching Special Education Attendance where INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is not "00") must not be greater than TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT.	F			3		X	X	X
	A student cannot be reported with more special education attendance than they are reported with regular attendance.								
42400-0035	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, the sum of all instances of TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT plus TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT must be greater than or equal to "000.5".	F			3		X	X	X
	Each student must be reported with at least a half day of attendance between TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent and TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent.								
42400-0036	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT plus TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT plus TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT must not be greater than NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT.	F			3		X	X	X
	For a student, and particular TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod, there cannot be more attendance reported than there are TX-NumberDaysTaught in the reporting period								
42400-0039	If CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT is a campus registered with TEA as a JJAEP or a DAEP, then there should be a Disciplinary Action with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	S			3		X	X	X
	If a student's attendance is reported with a TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment that is a JJAEP or a DAEP, then the student should also have a disciplinary action reported.								

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
							Rule Applies To		
42400-0040	For each Attendance data item, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE should be found in the grade range registered with TEA for the campus reported in CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, unless there is matching Special Education Attendance (Special Programs Attendance with ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR of "Regular - SpecialEd").	S			3		X	X	X
	Student attendance generally should be in a TX-GradeLevel found in the grade range for the TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment reported as registered with the TEA, unless the student has special education attendance in an instructional setting other than "mainstream".								
42400-0043	If September 1 age is less than 5 and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is always greater than or equal to "KG", then TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT should be "000.0".	S			3		X	X	X
	Students who are less than 5 years of age on September 1 and are reported in grade "KG" or higher are generally not eligible for attendance.								
42400-0044	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, the sum of TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT for all reporting periods should not be greater than 180.0.	S			3		X	X	X
	The sum of all TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent for a particular student, for all reporting periods, generally should not be greater than 180 days.								
42400-0045	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, the sum of TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT plus TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT plus TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT should not be greater than 200.0.	S			3		X	X	X
	The sum of all TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent, TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent, and TX-TotalDaysAbsent for a particular student, across all reporting periods, should not be more than 200 days.								

						Rule Applies To		
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
42400-0046	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT plus INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT plus DAYS-ABSENT should not be greater than 40.0.	W			3		X	X	X
	For a student in a particular TX-ReportingPeriod, the sum of TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent and TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent and TX-TotalDaysAbsent should not be more than 40 days.								
42400-0047	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, the sum of TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT should not be 0.	S			3		X	X	X
	Generally at least one student will be reported with an absence(s) in a particular TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod and TX-GradeLevel.								
42400-0048	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT should not be less than 24.	W			3		X	X	X
	Each particular TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod should have at least 24 days of instruction.								
42400-0050	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT that has students in all six reporting periods, the sum of TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT should be greater than 0. A special warning message showing the total number of students with no absences will be issued asking for verification.	S			3		X	X	X
	For each TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, where students are reported in all six reporting periods, there should generally not be perfect attendance reported for that campus.								
42400-0059	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT should not be greater than 40.	W			3		X	X	X

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	Each particular TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod should have less than 40 days of instruction.								
42400-0060	If DISTRICT-ID is "072801", "101912", "102904", "220906", "221801", or "236902", then there must be at least one Attendance item with CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT of "072801145", "101912100", "102904010", "220906007", "221801022", "236902008", "236902048", or "236902108" respectively.	F			3		X		X
	The Texas Virtual School Network Online Schools program requires that the approved campuses report attendance data as instructed in the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook.								
42400-0064	If DISTRICT-ID matches the Texas School for the Deaf (227906) or the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), then the sum of TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT and TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT must be greater than 0.	F			3		X		
	Students enrolled in TSD or TSBVI must be reported with TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent plus TX-TotalDaysAbsent greater than zero (0).								
42400-0065	If DISTRICT-ID matches the Texas School for the Deaf (227906) or the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), then TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT, TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT, TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT, and TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT must all be "000.0" or blank.	F			3		X		
	Students enrolled in the TSD and TSBVI must not be reported with TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent, total eligible bilingual/ESL days present, total eligible pregnancy related services days present, or total eligible special education mainstream days present greater than zero (0).								

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | |
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
42400-0066	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK" and TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT is greater than "0000", then either LEP-INDICATOR-CODE should be "1", ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE should be "01", "02", or "99", MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE should be "4", FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE should be "1" or "2", HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE should be a value other than "0", or STAR-OF-TEXAS-INDICATOR-CODE should be "1".	S			3		X	X	X
	A student that is reported with eligible attendance in TX-GradeLevel "PK" should be reported as one or more of the following: LEP, economically disadvantaged, military connected, a current or former foster care child, homeless, or the child of a Star of Texas Award recipient.								
42400-0067	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE reported on Attendance data, there must be a Reporting Period (Calendar sub-category) with a matching CAMPUS-ID, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT.	F			3		X	X	X
	TX-NumberDaysTaught on attendance must match that reported with the Reporting Period for this campus, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod.								
42400-0068	FORMER RULE DELETED 18-19								
42400-0069	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, then NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must be identical on all Attendance and Flexible Attendance.	F			3		X	X	X
	TX-NumberDaysTaught must be identical on all Attendance and Flexible Attendance with the same values for SchoolReference, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod.								

Student - Special Programs Attendance Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
					Rule Applies To			
42401-0001	If TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT is not blank, then the last character of TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT must be either "0" or "5".	F		3		X	X	X
	A student's TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent (Bilingual/ESL) must be reported as either full or half days.							
42401-0002	If TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT is not blank, then the last character of TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT must be either "0" or "5".	F		3		X	X	X
	A student's TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent (Pregnancy Related Services) must be reported as either full or half days.							
42401-0003	If TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT is not blank, then the last character of TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT must be either "0" or "5".	F		3		X	X	X
	A student's TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent (Special Education Mainstream) must be reported as either full or half days.							
42401-0004	For each Attendance data item, if GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "EE", then TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT must be "000.0" or blank.	F		3		X	X	X
	Students in grade "EE" must not be reported with Bilingual/ESL program attendance.							
42401-0005	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, if TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT is greater than 0, then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE should be "1".	S		3		X	X	X
	Only LEP students should be reported with bilingual or ESL attendance.							
42401-0006	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, if the sum of all TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT is 0 or TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT is not reported, then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE should not be "1".	S		3		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	A student who is reported without bilingual or ESL attendance should not be reported as LEP unless the parent has refused the bilingual or ESL services for the student.							
42401-0008	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, if TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT is greater than 0, then SEX-CODE must be "F" for the student.	F		3		X	X	X
	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent (Pregnancy Related Services) may only be reported for female students.							
42401-0009	For each Attendance data item, if GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "EE", "PK", "KG", "01", "02", or "03", then TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT should be "000.0" or blank.	S		3		X	X	X
	Students in TX-GradeLevel "EE"-"03" should not be reported with pregnancy related services attendance.							
42401-0010	For each Attendance data item, if TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT is greater than 0, then Student Program SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1".	F		3		X	X	X
	A student who is reported with mainstream eligible days present greater than 0 must also be reported as a special education student on corresponding student program data.							
42401-0011	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, if September 1 age is greater than 21, then TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT must not be greater than 0.	F		3		X	X	X
	Students age 22 and older on September 1 must not report TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent more than for special education mainstream attendance.							
42401-0013	If DISTRICT-ID matches the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622), then TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT, TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT, and TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT must all be "000.0" or blank.	F		3		X		

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	Students enrolled in the TJJD must not be reported with total eligible bilingual/ESL days present, total eligible pregnancy related services days present, or total eligible special education mainstream days present greater than zero (0).							
42401-0014	If DISTRICT-ID matches the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622), then FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE, FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE, and FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELGIBLE must all be "000" or blank.	F		3, 4		X		
	Students enrolled in the TJJD must not be reported with flexible attendance total PRS days eligible, flexible attendance total special education mainstream days eligible, or flexible attendance total bilingual/ESL days eligible greater than zero (0).							

Student - Special Education Attendance Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
						Rule Applies To		
42405-0001	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID reported with Special Education Attendance, there must be a student with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F		3		X	X	X
	For special education attendance data reported, there must be corresponding student data reported.							
42405-0002	For each special education attendance data item, there must be a matching attendance data item, and a matching student program where SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1".	F		3		X	X	X
	A student reported with special education attendance must also be reported with matching attendance and student program data with TX-SpecialEducation of "1".							
42405-0003	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, there must be Attendance with matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT.	F		3		X	X	X
	Special education attendance must also be reported with matching attendance data.							
42405-0004	The Texas School for the Deaf (227906), the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622) must not submit Special Education Attendance.	F		3		X		
	The Texas School for the Deaf, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department are not eligible for special education funding through special education attendance.							
42405-0005	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, if September 1 age is greater than 21, then no Special Education Attendance can be reported.	F		3		X	X	X
	Special education attendance must not be reported for students over 21 years old on September 1.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
42405-0006	For each Special Education Attendance data item, if EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING is greater than 0, then there must be a matching Career and Technical Education Attendance data item (Special Programs Attendance with ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR of "Regular - CTE").	F		3		X	X	X
	Excess special education contact hours (TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting) can only be generated for a special education student who is also a career and technical education student, and the sum of special education contact hours and CTE contact hours for a given day must not be greater than 6 hours.							
42405-0007	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must not be "31", "32", "34", "40", "50", "60", "70", or "71".	F		3		X	X	X
	The following TX-InstructionalSettings are not eligible for special education attendance funding: home-based instruction, center-based instruction, other environment, residential nonpublic school program, nonpublic day school, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, or Texas School for the Deaf. The mainstream instructional setting attendance is reported separately.							
42405-0008	The last character of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING must be either "0" or "5".	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with special education attendance, the TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent for a particular instructional setting must be reported as either full or half days.							
42405-0009	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001" - "698".	F		3		X	X	X
	For special education attendance, the student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA and must end in "001" - "698".							
42405-0010	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING must not be "000.0".	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with special education attendance, if eligible days present in instructional setting (TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent) is not blank, then eligible days present in instructional setting must be greater than 0.							

					Rule Applies To		
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
42405-0011	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1" - "6".	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with special education attendance, the TX-ReportingPeriod must be "1" - "6".							
42405-0012	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, the sum of all instances of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING (where INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is not "00") must not be greater than TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT on the matching Attendance.	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with special education attendance, the total of all TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent in any instructional setting other than Speech Therapy must not be greater than TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent on the matching attendance item.							
42405-0013	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, the sum of all instances of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING (where INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "00") must not be greater than TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT on the matching Attendance.	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with special education attendance, the total of all TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent in the Speech Therapy instructional setting must not be greater than TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent on the matching attendance item.							
42405-0014	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, if INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "00" and EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING is greater than 0, then on the Career and Technical Education Attendance (Special Programs Attendance with ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR of "Regular - CTE") for the same TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6 must be greater than 0.	F		3		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For a special education student reported only in the Speech Therapy TX-InstructionalSetting, excess contact hours (TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting) can only be reported if the student is also reported with V6 days eligible attendance on the matching career and technical education attendance.							
42405-0015	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, each combination of REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE and INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must not have identical repeating values.	F		3		X	X	X
	For each student reported with special education attendance, there must not be duplicate entries for StudentReference, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-GradeLevel, TX-InstructionalSetting, and TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf.							
42405-0016	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must be identical on all Special Education Attendance.	F		3		X	X	X
	TX-NumberDaysTaught must be the same on all special education attendance data with the same TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod.							
42405-0017	Each Local Education Agency's data submission should report at least one Special Education Attendance, except for Texas School for the Deaf (227906), Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622).	S		3		X		X
	There generally should be at least some special education attendance reported for each Local Education Agency, except for Texas School for the Deaf, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and Texas Juvenile Justice Department.							

				Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
42405-0018	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, if INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "00" and EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING is greater than 0, then Special Education Attendance should not be reported for any other INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE.	S		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with special education attendance, if the TX-InstructionalSetting is Speech Therapy (00), then the excess contact hours (TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting) should not be more than 0 if there is another special education attendance instructional setting reported.							
42405-0019	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of all EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING should not be greater than 140.000.	S		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with special education attendance, for a particular TX-ReportingPeriod, the sum of all TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting should not be more than 140 hours.							
42405-0020	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of all EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING where INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "00" should not be greater than 10.000.	S		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with special education attendance, for a particular TX-ReportingPeriod, the sum of all TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting in the Speech Therapy instructional setting should not be greater than 10 hours.							
42405-0021	If REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE is "0" or blank, then DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE must be blank.	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with special education attendance, if they are not participating in the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf, then TX-LEAOfRDSPDService must be blank.							
42405-0022	If REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE is not "0" or blank, then DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE must not be blank.	F		3		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For a student reported with special education attendance, if they are participating in the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf, then TX-LEAOfRDSPDService must be reported.							
42405-0023	If DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE is not blank, then the value for DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE must match a Regional Day School Program for the Deaf district in the Texas School Directory.	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with special education attendance, if TX-LEAOfRDSPDService is not blank, then TX-LEAOfRDSPDService must match a Regional Day School Program for the Deaf fiscal agent district in the Texas School Directory.							
42405-0024	For Special Education Attendance, if INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is not blank, then ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING, EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING, and REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE must not be blank.	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with special education attendance, if TX-InstructionalSetting is reported, then eligible days present in instructional setting (TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent), TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting, and TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf must be reported.							
42405-0025	For Special Education Attendance, if ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING is not blank, then INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE, EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING, and REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE must not be blank.	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with special education attendance, if eligible days present in instructional setting (TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent) is reported, then TX-InstructionalSetting, TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting, and TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf must be reported.							
42405-0026	For Special Education Attendance, if EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING is not blank, then INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING, and REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE must not be blank.	F		3		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For a student reported with special education attendance, if TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting is reported, then TX-InstructionalSetting, eligible days present in instructional setting (TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent), and TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf must be reported.							
42405-0027	For Special Education Attendance, if REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE is not blank, then INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING, and EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING must not be blank.	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with special education attendance, if TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf is reported, then TX-InstructionalSetting, eligible days present in instructional setting (TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent), and TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting must be reported.							
42405-0028	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of all instances of EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING must be less than or equal to the sum of all instances of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING multiplied by 5.75.	F		3		X	X	X
	For each StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod, the excess hours in instructional setting must not exceed 5.75 hours for each eligible day present in an instructional setting.							
42405-0029	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE (where INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is not "00"), if there is Career and Technical Education Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE with ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6 greater than 0, and ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING plus ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6 is greater than NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, then EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING must be greater than 0 for that INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE.	F		3		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For each StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod and TX-InstructionalSetting (other than Speech Therapy), if a student is also reported with 6 contact hours a day of career and technical education attendance, and the sum of the special education eligible days and the TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV6 is greater than TX-NumberDaysTaught (indicating at least one overlapping day of attendance), then TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting must be more than 0 for that instructional setting.							
42405-0030	If a student is reported with Special Education Attendance in INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE "00" (Speech Therapy) only and no other instructional setting, then for a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, if there is Career and Technical Education Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE with ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6 greater than 0, and ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING plus ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6 is greater than NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, then EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING must be greater than 0.	F		3		X	X	X
	If a student is reported with only Speech Therapy Special Education Attendance, then for each StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod, if a student is also reported with 6 contact hours a day of Career and Technical Education Attendance, and the sum of the special education eligible days and TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV6 is greater than TX-NumberDaysTaught (indicating at least one overlapping day of attendance), then TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting must be more than 0.							

Student - Career and Technical Education Attendance Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
					Rule Applies To			
42410-0001	For each Career and Technical Education Attendance data item, there must be matching Attendance data item.	F		3		X	X	X
	A student reported with CTE attendance must also be reported with matching attendance.							
42410-0002	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, there must be Attendance with matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT.	F		3		X	X	X
	An LEA reported with career and technical education attendance must also be reported with matching attendance data.							
42410-0003	For each Career and Technical Education Attendance data item, if GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "07" or "08", there must be a matching Special Education Attendance data item (Special Programs Attendance with ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR of "Regular - SpecialEd"), or there must be matching Special Programs Attendance where ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR is "Regular - SpecialEdMainstream" and TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT is greater than 0.	F		3		X	X	X
	A CTE student in grade 7 or 8 is not eligible for CTE attendance funding unless they are also reported with special education attendance. Only grade 7 and 8 special education students who are participating in the CTE Program for the Disabled are eligible for CTE attendance funding.							
42410-0004	The Texas School for the Deaf (227906), the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622) must not submit Career and Technical Education Attendance.	F		3		X		
	The Texas School for the Deaf, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department are not eligible for CTE attendance funding.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
						Rule Applies To		
42410-0005	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001" - "698".	F		3		X	X	X
	For career and technical education attendance, the student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA and must end in "001" - "698".							
42410-0006	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "07" - "12".	F		3		X	X	X
	A student reported with CTE attendance must also be reported in TX-GradeLevel "07"-"12".							
42410-0007	The last character of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1 must be either "0" or "5".	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with career and technical education attendance, the TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV1 must be reported as either full or half days.							
42410-0008	The last character of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2 must be either "0" or "5".	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with career and technical education attendance, the TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV2 must be reported as either full or half days.							
42410-0009	The last character of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3 must be either "0" or "5".	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with career and technical education attendance, the TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV3 must be reported as either full or half days.							
42410-0010	The last character of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4 must be either "0" or "5".	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with career and technical education attendance, the TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV4 must be reported as either full or half days.							
42410-0011	The last character of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5 must be either "0" or "5".	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with career and technical education attendance, the TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV5 must be reported as either full or half days.							
42410-0012	The last character of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6 must be either "0" or "5".	F		3		X	X	X

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For a student reported with career and technical education attendance, the TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV6 must be reported as either full or half days.							
42410-0013	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1" - "6".	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with career and technical education attendance, the TX-ReportingPeriod must be "1" - "6".							
42410-0014	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must be identical on all Career and Technical Education Attendance.	F		3		X	X	X
	TX-NumberDaysTaught must be the same on all career and technical education attendance data with the same TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod.							
42410-0015	For each Career and Technical Education Attendance data item, the sum of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5, and ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6 must be greater than 0.	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with CTE attendance, at least one of the TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresent fields (V1-V6) must be greater than zero.							
42410-0016	For each Career and Technical Education Attendance data item, the sum of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5, and ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6 must not be greater than TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT on the matching Attendance.	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with CTE attendance, the total of all TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresent must not be greater than TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent on the matching attendance item.							
42410-0017	Each Local Education Agency's data submission should report at least one Career and Technical Education Attendance, except for Texas School for the Deaf (227906), Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622).	W		3		X		X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	Each Local Education Agency's data submission should report Career and Technical Education Attendance for each student in membership who was enrolled in a secondary Career and Technical Education class, except for Texas School for the Deaf, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and Texas Juvenile Justice Department.							
42410-0018	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of all instances of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5, and ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6 plus the sum of Special Education Attendance ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING where INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "01", "02", and/or "30" should not be greater than TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT on the matching Attendance.	S		3		X	X	X
	A student reported with special education attendance in the homebound, hospital class, or state supported living centers should not be reported with CTE attendance in the same reporting period.							

Student - Flexible Attendance Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
42500-0001	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID reported with Flexible Attendance, there must be a student with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	For flexible attendance data reported, there must be corresponding student data reported.							
42500-0002	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001" - "698".	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	For flexible attendance, the student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA and must end in "001" - "698".							

				Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
42500-0003	The first six characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must not be a Local Education Agency registered with the TEA as an ESC.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	For flexible attendance, a student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must not be an ESC.							
42500-0004	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must not be a campus registered with the TEA as a Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) campus.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	For flexible attendance, a student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must not be a Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP).							
42500-0005	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must not be a campus registered with the TEA as a Discipline Alternative Education Program (DAEP) campus.	F		4		X	X	X
	For flexible attendance, a student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must not be a Discipline Alternative Education Program (DAEP).							
42500-0006	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1" - "6".	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with flexible attendance in submission 3, the TX-ReportingPeriod must be "1" - "6".							
42500-0007	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE must be "7" or "8".	F		4		X	X	X
	For a student reported with flexible attendance in submission 4, the TX-ReportingPeriod must be "7" or "8".							
42500-0008	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must not be "3".	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with flexible attendance in submission 3, the TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram must not be the OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program.							
42500-0009	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must be "3".	F		4		X	X	X
	For a student reported with flexible attendance in submission 4, the TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram must be the OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program.							
42500-0010	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must be "030".	F		4		X	X	X
	For a student reported with flexible attendance in submission 4, the TX-NumberDaysTaught must be 30.							

				Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
42500-0011	The value for FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT must be "00000" or equal to or greater than "00045".	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	A student's flexible attendance TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent must be either 0 or greater than 44.							
42500-0012	The value for FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT must be "00000" or equal to or greater than "00045".	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	A student's flexible attendance TX-TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent must be either 0 or greater than 44.							
42500-0013	If CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT is not a campus registered with the TEA as a JJAEP, then for a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, if REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "1" - "5", then NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must not be greater than "045" (45 days).	F		3		X	X	X
	Except for JJAEP campuses, a campus may not have TX-NumberDaysTaught greater than 45 for any TX-ReportingPeriod "1" - "5".							
42500-0014	If CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT is not a campus registered with the TEA as a JJAEP, then for a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, if for REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "6", then NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must not be greater than "090" (90 days).	F		3		X	X	X
	Except for JJAEP campuses, a campus may not have TX-NumberDaysTaught greater than 090 for the sixth TX-ReportingPeriod.							
42500-0015	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE, FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE, and FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE must each be less than or equal to NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	A student cannot be reported with more flexible attendance eligibility for Pregnancy Related Services, special education mainstream, or bilingual/ESL than there are TX-NumberDaysTaught in a reporting period.							

| | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
42500-0016	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, if FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE is greater than 0, then SEX-CODE must be "F" for the student.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent (Pregnancy Related Services) may only be reported for female students.							
42500-0017	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must be identical on all Flexible Attendance.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	TX-NumberDaysTaught must be the same on all flexible attendance data with the same TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod.							
42500-0020	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, if September 1 age is greater than 21, then FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE must not be greater than 0.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	Students age 22 and older on September 1 must not report TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent more than 0 for Special Education Mainstream Flexible Attendance.							
42500-0021	For each Flexible Attendance data item, if FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE is greater than 0, then Student Program SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1".	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	A student who is reported with mainstream eligible days present greater than 0 must also be reported as a special education student on corresponding student program data.							
42500-0025	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT and FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT must be equal to or greater than 45.	F		3, 4		X	X	X

				Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For students reported with flexible attendance, the sum of the fields flexible attendance TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent and flexible attendance TX-TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent must be equal to or greater than 45 for a particular TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod.							
42500-0028	If CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT is a campus registered with TEA as a DAEP, then there should be a Disciplinary Action with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	S		3		X	X	X
	If a student's flexible attendance is reported with a TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment that is a DAEP, then the student should also have a disciplinary action reported.							
42500-0029	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, there should not be matching Attendance.	W		3		X	X	X
	A student should not be reported with both flexible attendance and regular attendance in the same TX-ReportingPeriod.							
42500-0030	For each Flexible Attendance data item, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE should be found in the grade range registered with TEA for the campus reported in CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, unless there is matching Special Education Flexible Attendance.	S		3, 4		X	X	X
	Student flexible attendance generally should be in the TX-GradeLevel found in the grade range for the TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment reported as registered with the TEA, unless the student has special education flexible attendance in an instructional setting other than "mainstream"							
42500-0031	For each Flexible Attendance data item, FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT should not be greater than NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT multiplied by 360.	S		3, 4		X	X	X
	A student's flexible attendance TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent should not be greater than 360 minutes (6 hours) a day for the TX-NumberDaysTaught.							
42500-0033	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT should not be less than "024" (24 days).	W		3		X	X	X

				Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	Each particular TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod should have at least 24 days of instruction.							
42500-0034	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, the sum of FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT for all reporting periods should not be greater than "64800" (180 days).	S		3		X	X	X
	The sum of all flexible attendance TX-TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent for a particular student, across all reporting periods, generally should not be greater than 64,800 minutes (180 days).							
42500-0035	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, the sum of FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT for all reporting periods should not be greater than "64800" (180 days).	S		3		X	X	X
	The sum of all flexible attendance TX-TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent for a particular student, across all reporting periods, generally should not be greater than 64,800 minutes (180 days).							
42500-0036	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, if there are any students where FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE is "1" or "6", and there is not at least one Course Transcript with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, then a special warning message showing the total number of students in this category will be issued asking for verification.	S		3		X	X	X
	Students participating in the Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP) or OFSDP Online Dropout Recovery Program should be reported with at least one course transcript.							
42500-0037	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must not be "072801145", "101912100", "102904010", "220906007", "221801022", "236902008", "236902048", or "236902108".	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	Flexible attendance cannot be reported by a Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN) Online school. TxVSN Online schools are funded through course completion data.							
42500-0038	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, if FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE is greater than 0, then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1".	F		3		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	Only LEP students can be reported with bilingual or ESL flexible attendance.							
42500-0039	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, if the sum of all FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE is 0 or FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE is not reported, then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE should not be "1".	S		3		X	X	X
	A student who is reported without bilingual or ESL flexible attendance should not be reported as LEP unless the parent has refused the bilingual or ESL services for the student.							
42500-0041	If DISTRICT-ID matches the Texas School for the Deaf (227906) or the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), then FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT must be greater than 0.	F		3, 4		X		
	Students enrolled in the TSD and TSBVI must be reported with TX-FlexAttendTotalIneligibleMinutesPresent greater than zero (0).							
42500-0042	If DISTRICT-ID matches the Texas School for the Deaf (227906) or the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), then FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT must be "00000", and FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE, FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE and FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE must all be "000".	F		3, 4		X		
	Students enrolled in the TSD and TSBVI must not be reported with TX-FlexAttendTotalEligibleMinutesPresent, flexible attendance total PRS days eligible, flexible attendance total special education mainstream days eligible or flexible attendance total bilingual/ESL days eligible greater than zero (0).							
42500-0043	If FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE, FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE, FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE, FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT, or FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT is not blank, then FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must be reported and must not be "0" or blank.	F		3, 4		X	X	X

| | | | | | Rule Applies To | | |
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If any of the flexible attendance fields are reported, then TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram must indicate the student is a participant in the flexible attendance program.							
42500-0044	If FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT is reported, then it must be 0-32400.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	If TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent (flexible attendance) is reported, then it must be 0-32400.							
42500-0045	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE reported on Flexible Attendance data, there must be a Reporting Period (Calendar sub-category) with a matching CAMPUS-ID, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT.	F		3		X	X	X
	TX-NumberDaysTaught on flexible attendance must match that reported with the Reporting Period for this campus, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod.							
42500-0046	If FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE is "6", then there must be at least one student section association with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID for a course section with NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE of "11".	F		3		X	X	X
	A student participating in the OFSDP Online Dropout Recovery Program must be reported with a student section association for a section having TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction of "Optional Flexible School Day Online Dropout Recovery Program" (11).							
42500-0047	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, if September 1 age is 26 or greater, then all instances of FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT must be 0, blank, or not reported.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	A student's eligibility for flexible attendance funding ends when they are age 26 on September 1.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
42500-0048	For each Flexible Attendance data item, FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE (matching Special Programs Attendance with ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR of "Flexible - Bilingual/ESL") must not be greater than (FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT/240).	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	A student's TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent (Flexible Attendance Bilingual/ESL) must not be more than (TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent/240) on the matching flexible attendance item. NOTE: Refer to "Special Note about Attendance Context Rules" for guidance on matching attendance data.							
42500-0049	For each Flexible Attendance data item, FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE (matching Special Programs Attendance with ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR of "Flexible - PRS") must not be greater than (FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT/240).	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	A student's TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent (Flexible Attendance PRS) must not be more than (TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent/240) on the matching flexible attendance item. NOTE: Refer to "Special Note about Attendance Context Rules" for guidance on matching attendance data.							

Student - Special Education Flexible Attendance Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
						Rule Applies To		
42505-0001	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID reported with Special Education Flexible Attendance, there must be a student with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	For special education flexible attendance data reported, there must be corresponding student data reported.							
42505-0002	For each Special Education Flexible Attendance data item, there must be a matching Flexible Attendance data item and a matching student program where SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1".	F		3		X	X	X
	A student reported with special education flexible attendance must also be reported with matching flexible attendance and student program data with TX-SpecialEducation of "1".							
42505-0003	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, there must be Flexible Attendance with matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	An LEA reported with special education flexible attendance must also be reported with matching flexible attendance data.							
42505-0004	The Texas School for the Deaf (227906), the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622) must not submit Special Education Flexible Attendance.	F		3, 4		X		
	The Texas School for the Deaf, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department are not eligible for special education funding through special education flexible attendance.							
42505-0005	For each Special Education Flexible Attendance data item, if FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTR-SETTING is greater than 0, then there must be a matching Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance data item (Special Programs Attendance with ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR of "Flexible - CTE").	F		3, 4		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
						Rule Applies To		
	The TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting reported for flexible attendance can only be generated for a special education student who is also a career and technical education student, and when the sum of special education contact minutes and CTE contact minutes for a given day are greater than 6 hours (360 minutes).							
42505-0006	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001" - "698".	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	For special education flexible attendance, the student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA and must end in "001" - "698".							
42505-0008	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must not be "31", "32", "34", "40", "50", "60", "70", or "71".	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	The following TX-InstructionalSettings are not eligible for special education flexible attendance funding: home-based instruction, center-based instruction, other environment, residential nonpublic school program, nonpublic day school, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, or Texas School for the Deaf. The mainstream instructional setting flexible attendance is reported separately.							
42505-0009	FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING must not be "000".	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	For a student reported with special education flexible attendance, if flexible attendance days eligible in instructional setting (TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent) is not blank, then flexible attendance days eligible in instructional setting must be greater than 0.							
42505-0010	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1" - "6".	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with special education flexible attendance in submission 3, the TX-ReportingPeriod must be "1" - "6".							
42505-0011	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE must be "7" or "8".	F		4		X	X	X
	For a student reported with special education flexible attendance in submission 4, the TX-ReportingPeriod must be "7" or "8".							
42505-0012	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must not be "3".	F		3		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For a student reported with special education flexible attendance in submission 3, the TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram must not be the OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program.							
42505-0013	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must be "3".	F		4		X	X	X
	For a student reported with special education flexible attendance in submission 4, the TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram must be the OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program.							
42505-0014	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must be "030".	F		4		X	X	X
	For a student reported with special education flexible attendance in submission 4, the TX-NumberDaysTaught must be 30.							
42505-0015	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, the INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must not have identical repeating values.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	For each student reported with special education flexible attendance, there must not be duplicate entries for StudentReference, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-GradeLevel, and TX-InstructionalSetting.							
42505-0016	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must be identical on all Special Education Flexible Attendance.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	TX-NumberDaysTaught must be the same on all special education flexible attendance data with the same TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod.							
42505-0017	If this Local Education Agency's data submission includes any students with Flexible Attendance, then the submission should include at least one Special Education Flexible Attendance, except for Texas School for the Deaf (227906), Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622).	W		3, 4		X		X

| | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	There generally should be at least some special education attendance reported for each Local Education Agency that reports flexible attendance, except for Texas School for the Deaf, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and Texas Juvenile Justice Department.							
42505-0018	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of all instances of FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING should not be greater than 84000 (233.33 days).	S		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with special education flexible attendance, for a particular TX-ReportingPeriod, the sum of all TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting should not be more than 84,000 minutes, or 233.33 days.							
42505-0019	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of all instances of FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING where INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "00" should not be greater than 10000.	S		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with special education flexible attendance, for a particular TX-ReportingPeriod, the sum of all TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting in the "speech therapy" instructional setting should not be greater than 10,000 minutes.							
42505-0020	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, if INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is not blank, FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING must not be blank within the same set.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	For a student reported with special education flexible attendance, if the TX-InstructionalSetting is not blank, then the TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting must be reported in the same set.							
42505-0021	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID where FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING is not blank, INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE and FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING must not be blank within the same set.	F		3, 4		X	X	X

| | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For a student reported with special education flexible attendance, if TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting is reported, then TX-InstructionalSetting and flexible attendance excess minutes in instructional setting (TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent) must be reported.							
42505-0022	If INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE, FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING or FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTR-SETTING is not blank, then FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must be reported and must not be "0" or blank.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	If any of the special education flexible attendance fields are reported, then TX-FlexibleAttendance must indicate the student is a participant in the flexible attendance program.							
42505-0023	For each Special Education Flexible Attendance data item, there must be a matching Flexible Attendance data item.	F		4		X	X	X
	A student reported with special education flexible attendance must also be reported with matching flexible attendance.							
42505-0024	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, the sum of all instances of FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING (where INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is not "00") must not be greater than (FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT/240) on the matching Flexible Attendance.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	For a student reported with special education flexible attendance, the total of all TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent in any instructional setting other than Speech Therapy must not be greater than (TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent/240) on the matching flexible attendance item. Each increment of 240 minutes is converted to one day of eligible days present. NOTE: Refer to "Special Note about Attendance Context Rules" for guidance on matching attendance data.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
42505-0025	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, the sum of all instances of FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING (where INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "00") must not be greater than (FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT/240) on the matching Flexible Attendance.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	For a student reported with special education flexible attendance, the total of all TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent in the Speech Therapy instructional setting must not be greater than (TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent/240) on the matching flexible attendance item. Each increment of 240 minutes is converted to one day of eligble days present. NOTE: Refer to "Special Note about Attendance Context Rules" for guidance on matching attendance data.							
42505-0026	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, if September 1 age is greater than 21, then no Special Education Flexible Attendance can be reported.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	Special education flexible attendance must not be reported for students over 21 years old on September 1.							

Student - Career and Technical Flexible Attendance Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
42510-0001	For each Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance data item, there must be matching Flexible Attendance data item.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	A student reported with CTE flexible attendance must also be reported with matching flexible attendance.							
42510-0002	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, there must be Flexible Attendance with matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT.	F		3, 4		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	An LEA reported with career and technical education flexible attendance must also be reported with matching flexible attendance data.							
42510-0003	For each Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance data item, if GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "07" or "08", there must be a matching Special Education Flexible Attendance data item (Special Programs Attendance with ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR of "Flexible - SpecialEd"), or there must be matching Special Programs Attendance where ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR is "Flexible - SpecialEdMainstream" and FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE is greater than 0.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	A CTE student in grade "07" or "08" is not eligible for CTE flexible attendance funding unless they are also reported with special education flexible attendance. Only grade "07" and "08" special education students who are participating in the CTE Program for the Disabled are eligible for CTE flexible attendance funding.							
42510-0004	The Texas School for the Deaf (227906), the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622) must not submit Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance.	F		3, 4		X		
	The Texas School for the Deaf, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department are not eligible for CTE flexible attendance funding.							
42510-0005	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001" - "698".	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	For career and technical education flexible attendance, the student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be registered with theTEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA and must end in "001" - "698".							
42510-0007	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "07" - "12".	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	A student reported with CTE flexible attendance must also be reported in TX-GradeLevel "07"-"12".							
42510-0008	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1" - "6".	F		3		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For a student reported with career and technical education flexible attendance in submission 3, the TX-ReportingPeriod must be "1" - "6".							
42510-0009	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE must be "7" or "8".	F		4		X	X	X
	For a student reported with career and technical education flexible attendance in submission 4, the TX-ReportingPeriod must be "7" or "8".							
42510-0010	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must not be "3".	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with career and technical education flexible attendance in submission 3, the TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram must not be the OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program.							
42510-0011	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must be "3".	F		4		X	X	X
	For a student reported with career and technical education flexible attendance in submission 4, the TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram must be the OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program.							
42510-0012	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must be "030".	F		4		X	X	X
	For a student reported with career and technical education flexible attendance in submission 4, the TX-NumberDaysTaught must be 30.							
42510-0013	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must be identical on all Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	TX-NumberDaysTaught must be the same on all career and technical education flexible attendance data with the same TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod.							
42510-0014	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, the sum of FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH-MINUTES-PRESENT must not be less than 00045.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	For a Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance student, the total of all TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent must not be less than 45 minutes.							

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
42510-0015	If this Local Education Agency's data submission includes any students with GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "07"-"12", CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD is not "0", and Flexible Attendance, then the submission should include at least one Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance, except for Texas School for the Deaf (227906), Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622).	W		3, 4		X	X	X
	If this Local Education Agency reports any career and technical education students in grade "07"-"12" with flexible attendance, then it should report career and technical education flexible attendance, except for Texas School for the Deaf, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and Texas Juvenile Justice Department.							
42510-0016	If FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH-MINUTES-PRESENT is not blank, then FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must be reported and must not be "0" or blank.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	If TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent (career and technical education flexible attendance) is reported, then TX-FlexibleAttendance must indicate the student is a participant in the flexible attendance program.							
42510-0017	If FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH-MINUTES-PRESENT is reported, then it must be 45-5400.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	If TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent (career and technical education flexible attendance) is reported, then it must be 45-5400.							
42510-0018	For each Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance data item, FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH-MINUTES-PRESENT must not be greater than FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT on the matching Flexible Attendance.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	A student's CTE flexible attendance TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent must not be greater than TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent on their matching flexible attendance item. NOTE: Refer to "Special Note about Attendance Context Rules" for guidance on matching attendance data							

Student - Extended School Year Services Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
						Rule Applies To		
42408-0001	For extended school year services reported, there must be a student school association with matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE.	F		4		X	X	X
	For ESY attendance reported, there must be a corresponding student school association reported with matching StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), and TX-GradeLevel.							
42408-0002	The last character of TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-SETTING must be either "0" or "5".	F		4		X	X	X
	A students extended school year (ESY) services TX-TotalESYContactHoursInstructionalSetting must be reported in 30 minute increments (full or half hours only).							
42408-0003	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must not be "31", "32", "34", "40", "50", "60", "70", or "71".	F		4		X	X	X
	The following TX-InstructionalSettings are not eligible for extended school year services: home-based instruction, center-based instruction, other environment, residential nonpublic school program, nonpublic day school, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, or Texas School for the Deaf.							
42408-0004	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001" - "698".	F		4		X	X	X
	For extended school year services, the TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA and must end in "001" - "698".							
42408-0005	For each instance of TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID where the second instance of the INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE set is not blank, there must be an entry for the first instance of the INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE set, and the values for the two INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE fields must be different.	F		4		X	X	X
	If an extended school year services student has a TX-InstructionalSetting_2 reported, then the first TX-InstructionalSetting must be reported and must be a different value.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
42408-0006	For each instance of TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID where the second instance of the INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is not blank, there must be one entry where INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "00".	F		4		X	X	X
	If an extended school year services student has a TX-InstructionalSetting_2 reported, then one of the two instructional setting codes must be speech therapy (00).							
42408-0007	For each instance of TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID where INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is not blank, TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-SETTING must not be blank or "0000" within the same set.	F		4		X	X	X
	For a student reported with ESY attendance, if the instructional setting code is not blank, then the total ESY contact hours must not be blank or zero (0) within the same set.							
42408-0008	For each instance of TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID where TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-SETTING is not blank, INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must not be blank within the same set.	F		4		X	X	X
	For a student reported with ESY attendance, if the total ESY contact hours is not blank, then the instructional setting code must not be blank within the same set.							
42408-0009	The Texas School for the Deaf (227906), the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622) must not submit extended school year services.	F		4		X		
	The Texas School for the Deaf, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department must not report extended school year services.							
42408-0010	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, the INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must not have identical repeating values.	F		4		X	X	X
	For each StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, and TX-GradeLevel, an TX-InstructionalSetting must only be reported once.							

Student - Course Completion Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
						Rule Applies To		
43415-0005	A particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID reporting a Course Transcript must match a TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID for a student.	F		4		X	X	X
	For course transcript data reported, there must be corresponding student data reported.							
43415-0006	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID reporting a Course Transcript, there must be Attendance and/or Flexible Attendance where GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "01"-"12".	F		3		X	X	X
	A student reported with a course transcript must be in membership for at least one day during the school year, and therefore must be reported with at least some attendance or flexible attendance data where the TX-GradeLevel is "01"-"12".							
43415-0007	For a Course Transcript, there must be Attendance and/or Flexible Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT.	F		3		X	X	X
	A course transcript can only be reported on a campus on which the student has been reported with attendance.							
43415-0008	For each Course Transcript, there must be a corresponding Course Section where CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT matches CAMPUS-ID, and SERVICE-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE are the same.	F		3		X	X	X
	For each course transcript reported, the SchoolReference, CourseCode, UniqueSectionCode, and TX-CourseSequence must match a reported course section.							
43415-0009	There should not be more than six Course Transcripts for a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	S		4		X	X	X
	A student should not have more than 6 course transcripts reported in submission 4.							
43415-0010	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, SERVICE-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE on a Course Transcript, only one corresponding student section association may have a COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR of "1".	F		3, 4		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	A student can only complete a particular course section one time.							
43415-0011	For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, SERVICE-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, there may be only one Course Transcript.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	A student can only pass, fail, or not complete a particular course section one time.							
43415-0019	SERVICE-ID must not begin with "SA", "SE", "SR", "SS", "01", or "8".	F		3		X	X	X
	A course transcript must not be reported for CourseCodes that indicate: educational aides (starts with "SA"), special education and related services (starts with "SE"), teachers with additional responsibilities (starts with "SR"), faculty with non-teaching responsibilities (starts with "SS"), pre-first grade courses (starts with "01"), or local-credit courses (start with "8").							
43415-0020	SERVICE-ID must be a high school course (eligible for high school credit = "Y") and must not begin with "8".	F		4		X	X	X
	For submission 4, a student course transcript must be reported with a high school CourseCode that is also not a local-credit course (starts with "8"). Only high school courses are eligible for dual credit.							
43415-0022	SERVICE-ID must not be "02497009", "02510001", "02520004", "02530002", "02540005", "02550020", "02560005", "02561005", "02620001", "02630001", "02640005", "02650000", "02660009", "02670000", "11400000", "11401800", or "11403600".	F		3		X	X	X
	For course transcript data, courses that are designated for grade levels less than 1st grade cannot be reported.							
43415-0023	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001"-"698".	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	For a course transcript, the student's SchoolReference must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA and must end in "001"-"698".							
43415-0024	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1".	F		4		X	X	X

				Rule Applies To				
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	Only dual-credit courses are reported in submission 4.							
43415-0025	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE must not be "13" or "14".	F		4		X	X	X
	For submission 4, the TX-PassFailIndicator codes for a non-high school course passed and a non-high school course failed are not valid. Only high school courses can be reported in submission 4.							
43415-0026	For the campus reported in CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, the grade range registered with the TEA must include at least one of grades "01"-"12".	F		3		X	X	X
	For a course transcript, the grade range for the TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must include at least one of the grades "01"-"12".							
43415-0027	For the campus reported in CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, the grade range registered with the TEA must include at least one of grades "09"-"12".	F		4		X	X	X
	For a course transcript reported in submission 4, the grade range for the TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must include at least one of the grades "09"-"12".							
43415-0028	If SERVICE-ID is a high school course, then COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE must not be "A".	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	The TX-CourseSequence "A" is only reported for non-high school courses.							
43415-0031	If SERVICE-ID is a grade 9-12 Career and Technical Education course (Eligible For High School Credit = "Y" and CTE Course = "H" in code table C022), and COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR is "1" on the corresponding student section association, then CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD must be "1" or "2".	F		3		X	X	X
	If a student has completed a high school career and technical education course, then the student must be reported with the appropriate TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd indicator code.							

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
43415-0032	If SERVICE-ID is a grade 6-8 Career and Technical Education course (Eligible For High School Credit = "N" and CTE Course = "M" in code table C022) and COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR is "1" on the corresponding student section association, then CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD must be "1" on the corresponding student program.	F		3		X	X	X
	If a grade 6-8 student has completed a middle school career and technical education course, then the student must be reported as enrolled in a career and technical education course (TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd = "1").							
43415-0033	If SERVICE-ID is an Advanced Placement course (begins with an "A"), then DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE should be "0" or blank (not reported).	S		3, 4		X	X	X
	If a student is reported with a course that is an advanced placement course, then the course generally should not be reported as dual credit.							
43415-0034	If ATC-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE must be "0".	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	A course that is taught for advanced technical credit cannot also be taught for dual high school/college credit for the same student.							
43415-0035	If DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then ATC-INDICATOR-CODE must be "0".	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	A course that is taught for dual high school/college credit cannot also be taught for advanced technical credit for the same student.							
43415-0036	If PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE is "01", DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE is "0", "2", "5", or "9", then COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS must be greater than 0.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	If a student has passed a course that has been designated as a dual credit course, and is a one semester course or the last part of a multi-part course, then the student must be reported with TX-CollegeCreditHours greater than zero (0).							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
43415-0037	If DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE is "0" or blank/not reported, and ONRAMPS-DUAL-ENROLLMENT-INDICATOR-CODE is "0" or blank/not reported, then COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS must be "0" or blank/not reported.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	If a student is reported with a course that is not reported as dual-credit or OnRamps dual enrollment, then it is not possible for a student to have earned TX-CollegeCreditHours.							
43415-0042	If PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE is "09", then COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR must be "1" on the corresponding student section association.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	If a student is reported with a TX-PassFailIndicator that indicates the coursework is incomplete and no credit has been awarded, then the student must be reported as finishing the full sequence of instruction for the course.							
43415-0043	If PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE is "13" or "14", then SERVICE-ID must not be a high school course.	F		3		X	X	X
	If the TX-PassFailIndicator indicates a non-high school course passed (13), or a non-high school course failed (14), then the CourseCode must be a non-high school course.							
43415-0047	For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus reporting Attendance or Flexible Attendance (if applicable), there should be at least one Course Transcript.	S		3		X	X	X
	At least one Course Transcript should be reported for each active instructional campus that reports Attendance or Flexible Attendance (if applicable).							
43415-0050	If SERVICE-ID is not a high school course, then DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE must be "0" or blank/not reported, ONRAMPS-DUAL-ENROLLMENT-INDICATOR-CODE must be "0" or blank/not reported, and COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS must be "0" or blank/not reported.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	Only high school courses are eligible for dual credit, OnRamps dual enrollment, and college credit hours.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
43415-0051	For a Course Transcript, if DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE is "1" or ONRAMPS-DUAL-ENROLLMENT-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then SERVICE-ID must be a high school course (Eligible For High School Credit = Y in code table C022).	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	Only high school courses are eligible for dual credit or OnRamps dual enrollment.							
43415-0052	For a Course Transcript, if DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE is "1" or ONRAMPS-DUAL-ENROLLMENT-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then there should be Attendance and/or Flexible Attendance for that student where GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "09"-"12".	S		3		X	X	X
	In submission 3, only students in grade levels "09"-"12" can be reported with dual credit courses or OnRamps dual enrollment.							
43415-0054	If DISTRICT-ID is "072801", "101912", "102904", "220906", "221801", or "236902", then there must be at least one Course Transcript with CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT of "072801145", "101912100", "102904010", "220906007", "221801022", "236902008", "236902048", or "236902108" respectively.	F		3		X		X
	The Texas Virtual School Network Online Schools program requires that the approved campuses report course transcript data as instructed in the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook.							
43415-0055	If NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE is "08", then STUDENT-END-DATE must equal STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE on the corresponding student section association.	F		3		X	X	X
	For students reported with course transcripts that indicate a course section for "credit by exam", the last date that a student is assigned to the course must be equal to the date the student was assigned to the course.							
43415-0056	If DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE is "1" and COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS is greater than "0", then PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE should be "01".	S		3, 4		X	X	X
	If a student has been reported as completing a dual credit course with college credit hours greater than zero (0), then the course should be reported as passed.							

				PEIMS		**Rule Applies To**		
Rule #	**Rule Text / Business Meaning**	**Error Level**	**TSDS**	**PEIMS Sub**	**ESC**	**District**	**Campus**	**Charter**
43415-0057	If PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE is "01", and COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS is greater than "0", then DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1", and COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR must be "1" on the corresponding student section association.	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	If a student has passed and received high school credit for a course, and college credit hours are also received, then it must be a dual credit course, and the course must have been completed.							
43415-0058	SERVICE-ID should not begin with "A".	S		4		X	X	X
	Advanced Placement courses should not be reported as dual credit unless the course has been approved as an AP® course by the College Board through the AP® Course Audit. This means the college instructor must have submitted his/her course syllabus and have received approval in advance.							
43415-0064	For a course transcript, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "01"-"12".	F		3		X	X	X
	Only students enrolled in grades "01"-"12" can be reported with a course transcript.							
43415-0065	If PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE is "01"-"12", then SERVICE-ID must be a high school course.	F		3		X	X	X
	If the TX-PassFailIndicator indicates high school results of passed/failed/incomplete/credit received/credit not received (01-12), then the CourseCode must a high school course.							
43415-0066	If ONRAMPS-DUAL-ENROLLMENT-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "09"-"12".	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	TX-OnRampsDualEnrollmentIndicator must only be reported for students in TX-GradeLevel "09"- "12".							
43415-0067	If ONRAMPS-DUAL-ENROLLMENT-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE should also be "1".	W		3, 4		X	X	X
	OnRamps dual enrollment courses should generally be reported with TX-DualCreditIndicator.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
43415-0068	If NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE is "11", then there must be at least some Flexible Attendance data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE of "6".	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with a course transcript for a section that indicates TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction of "Optional Flexible School Day Online Dropout Recovery Program" (11), there must also be Flexible Attendance reported with TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram of "OFSDP Online Dropout Recovery Program" (6).							
43415-0069	FORMER RULE DELETED 18-19							
43415-0070	FORMER RULE DELETED 18-19							
43415-0071	If SERVICE-ID is "A3580110", then there must be another Course Transcript reported with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE where SERVICE-ID is "A3580120".	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	Both CourseCodes "AP Computer Science A - Math" (A3580110) and "AP Computer Science A - LOTE" (A3580120) must be reported together for a student and with the same TX-PassFailCreditIndicator.							
43415-0072	If SERVICE-ID is "A3580120", then there must be another Course Transcript reported with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE where SERVICE-ID is "A3580110".	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	Both CourseCodes "AP Computer Science A - Math" (A3580110) and "AP Computer Science A - LOTE" (A3580120) must be reported together for a student and with the same TX-PassFailCreditIndicator.							
43415-0073	If SERVICE-ID is "I3580310", then there must be another Course Transcript reported with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE where SERVICE-ID is "I3580320".	F		3, 4		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	Both CourseCodes "IB Computer Science Higher Level - Math" (I3580310) and "IB Computer Science Higher Level - LOTE" (I3580320) must be reported together for a student and with the same TX-PassFailCreditIndicator.							
43415-0074	If SERVICE-ID is "I3580320", then there must be another Course Transcript reported with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE where SERVICE-ID is "I3580310".	F		3, 4		X	X	X
	Both CourseCodes "IB Computer Science Higher Level - Math" (I3580310) and "IB Computer Science Higher Level - LOTE" (I3580320) must be reported together for a student and with the same TX-PassFailCreditIndicator.							

Student - Disciplinary Action Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
					Rule Applies To			
44425-0001	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID reported with a Disciplinary Action, there must be a student with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F		3		X	X	X
	For each student reported with a disciplinary action, there must be corresponding student data reported.							
44425-0002	If PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE is not "00" or blank, and STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE is not "07", then there should be Special Education Attendance or Special Education Flexible Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, or Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID where TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT is greater than 0, or Flexible Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID where FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE is greater than 0.	S		3		X	X	X
	A student who is reported with a TX-PrimaryDisability on discipline data should also be reported with special education mainstream attendance or special education attendance (unless the student lives out-of-state and is not eligible for ADA funding).							
44425-0003	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "27", and STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE is not "07", then there should be Special Education Attendance or Special Education Flexible Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, or Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE where TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT is greater than 0, or Flexible Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE where FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE is greater than 0.	S		3		X	X	X
	If the TX-DisciplinaryActionCode reported for a student is "mandatory action not taken for a special education student" (27), then that student should be reported with special education mainstream attendance or special education attendance in the same TX-ReportingPeriod (unless the student lives out-of-state and is not eligible for ADA funding).							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
44425-0004	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "27" or "28", then there must be another Disciplinary Action with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, and DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER with another DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE reported.	F		3		X	X	X
	If the TX-DisciplinaryActionCode reported for a student is "mandatory action not taken" (27 or 28), then there must be another disciplinary action reported for this student with the same TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment and IncidentIdentifier but a different TX-DisciplinaryActionCode.							
44425-0006	The first six characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT, and CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-RESPONSIBILITY must match DISTRICT-ID, and an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA.	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student's disciplinary action, the TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, AssignmentSchoolReference and ResponsibilitySchoolReference must all be active instructional campuses in the reporting LEA registered with the TEA.							
44425-0007	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-RESPONSIBILITY must not be a JJAEP.	F		3		X	X	X
	A JJAEP campus cannot receive an accountability rating from the TEA. Therefore a JJAEP cannot be the campus id of disciplinary responsibility (ResponsibilitySchoolReference) for a disciplinary action.							
44425-0009	DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION must not be equal to or greater than September 1, 2019.	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student's disciplinary action, the DisciplineDate must be in the current school year.							
44425-0010	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1" - "6".	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with disciplinary action data, the TX-ReportingPeriod must be "1" - "6".							
44425-0011	If DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE is "00", then the values for OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT and ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT must not be different.	F		3		X	X	X

				Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If a student's TX-DisciplinaryLengthDifferenceReason indicates there is no difference between the official and actual lengths of disciplinary assignment, then TX-OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment and ActualDisciplineActionLength must be the same.							
44425-0012	If DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE is not "00", then the values for OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT and ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT must be different.	F		3		X	X	X
	If a student's TX-DisciplinaryLengthDifferenceReason indicates there is a difference between the official and actual lengths of disciplinary assignments, then TX-OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment and ActualDisciplineActionLength must be different.							
44425-0013	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "02"-"04", "06"-"08", "10", "12", "13", "26", "51"-"55", "57", "59", or "60", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT must not be blank.	F		3		X	X	X
	A student reported with disciplinary action data resulting in an assignment to a DAEP, JJAEP, or in-school suspension must be reported with a campus id of disciplinary assignment (AssignmentSchoolReference).							
44425-0014	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "02", "12", "13", "15", "51", "59", "60", or "61", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT must be a campus registered with the TEA as a JJAEP.	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with disciplinary action data that indicates an assignment to a JJAEP, the student's campus id of disciplinary assignment (AssignmentSchoolReference) must be registered with the TEA as a JJAEP.							
44425-0015	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "04" or "53", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT must be a campus registered with the TEA as a DAEP.	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with disciplinary action data that indicates an assignment to an off-campus DAEP, the student's campus id of disciplinary assignment (AssignmentSchoolReference) must be registered with the TEA as a DAEP.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
						Rule Applies To		
44425-0016	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "01", "05", "25", "27", "28", "29" or "50", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT must be blank.	F		3		X	X	X
	A student reported with disciplinary action data that does not result in an assignment to a DAEP, JJAEP, or in-school suspension must not report a campus id of disciplinary assignment (AssignmentSchoolReference).							
44425-0017	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "13" or "14", then DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE must be "21".	F		3		X	X	X
	If a campus administrator does not have original jurisdiction over a student's behavior for a particular incident and the student has been court ordered to a DAEP or JJAEP, then the TX-DisciplinaryActionReason must only be "violation of student code of conduct" (21).							
44425-0018	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "27" or "28", then DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE must be "02", "04"-"09", "11"-"14", "16"-"19", "26"-"32", "35"-"37", "46"-"48", "55", or "57".	F		3		X	X	X
	If the TX-DisciplinaryActionCode reported for a student is "mandatory action not taken" (27 or 28), then the TX-DisciplinaryActionReason must be a mandatory DAEP placement or mandatory expulsion reason.							
44425-0021	If OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT is "000", then DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE must be "27" or "28".	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with disciplinary action data, if the TX-OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment is zero (0) days, then the TX-DisciplinaryActionCode reported must be "mandatory disciplinary action not taken" (27 or 28).							
44425-0022	If DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT match DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT on another Disciplinary Action, then DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE must be the same value, unless DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "23".	F		3		X	X	X
	For any disciplinary actions that have the same IncidentIdentifier and TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, the TX-DisciplinaryActionReason must be the same except in the case of TX-DisciplinaryActionReason "emergency placement or expulsion".							

				Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
44425-0023	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE "27" and "28" must not both be reported on different Disciplinary Actions with the same TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER and CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-RESPONSIBILITY.	F		3		X	X	X
	Only one "mandatory action not taken" (27 or 28) TX-DisciplinaryActionCode can be reported for a particular student and incident.							
44425-0024	For each Disciplinary Action, there should be Attendance and/or Flexible Attendance with matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE.	S		3		X	X	X
	A student reported with disciplinary action data should also be reported with a matching attendance and/or flexible attendance data the same TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment and TX-ReportingPeriod.							
44425-0025	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "23", then there should be another Disciplinary Action with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER.	S		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with disciplinary action data, if the TX-DisciplinaryActionReason is "emergency placement or expulsion", then there should be additional disciplinary action(s) reported for this student and IncidentIdentifier to complete the "due process" requirements.							
44425-0026	If a student's age on the DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION is greater than 5 and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "02", "04"-"09", "26"-"28", "35", or "55" and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "05", "06", "25", or "26", then there should be another Disciplinary Action with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, and DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER with one of the following: a matching DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE of "07", "08", "10", "27", "28", "54", "55", or "57", OR a DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE of "04"-"06", "08", "09", "26", "27", or "35" and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE of "01"-"04", "09", "11", "12", "15", "50"-"53", "56", "58", "59" or "61".	S		3		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For a student reported with a DAEP assignment, they must have been at least 6 years old on the date the incident occurred. If a student has committed a mandatory DAEP assignment behavior and was placed in an in-school or out-of-school suspension setting pending the completion of "due process" for that incident, then there should also be a disciplinary action reporting that the student was assigned to a DAEP. If the incident is also a discretionary expulsion reason, then the disciplinary action may be an expulsion. If the campus administrator has decided to not place the student in a DAEP, then disciplinary action code "required action not taken" (codes 27 or 28) should be reported.							
44425-0027	If a student's age on the DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION is greater than 9 and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "11"-"14", "16"-"19", "29"-"32", "36", "37", "46"-"48", or "57" and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "05"-"08", "10", "25", "26", "54", "55", or "57", then there should be another Disciplinary Action with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER, and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE where DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "01"-"04", "09", "11", "12", "15", "27", "28", "50"-"53", "56", "58", "59" or "61".	S		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with an expulsion assignment, they must have been at least 10 years old on the date the incident occurred. If a student has committed a mandatory expulsion behavior and was placed in an in-school suspension, out-of-school suspension, or a DAEP setting pending the completion of "due process" for that incident, then there should also be an additional disciplinary action reported that the student was expelled. If the campus administrator has decided to not expel the student, then disciplinary action code "required action not taken" (codes 27 or 28) should be reported.							
44425-0028	If the first three characters of DISTRICT-ID are "014", "015", "020", "021", "031", "043", "057", "061", "071", "079", "084", "101", "108", "123", "126", "152", "161", "170", "178", "220", "221", "227", "240", "243", or "246", then there should not be a Disciplinary Action with DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE "01" or "50".	S		3		X	X	X
	For districts in counties required to participate in a JJAEP, there should not be a TX-DisciplinaryActionCode indicating expulsion without placement in another educational setting.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
						Rule Applies To		
44425-0029	If the first three characters of DISTRICT-ID are "014", "015", "020", "021", "031", "043", "057", "061", "071", "079", "084", "101", "108", "123", "126", "152", "161", "170", "178", "220", "221", "227", "240", "243", or "246", and the student's age on the DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION is greater than 9 and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "11"-"14", "16"-"19", "29"-"32", "36", "37", "46", "47", "48", or "57" and DISCIPLINE-ACTION - CODE is not "02", "12", "13", "15", "51", or "59"-"61", then there should be at least one Disciplinary Action with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY- RESPONSIBILITY, DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE, where DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "02", "12", "13", "15", "27", "28", "51", "59" or "61".	S		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with a JJAEP expulsion assignment, they must have been at least 10 years old on the date the incident occurred. If a student has committed a mandatory expulsion behavior in a mandatory JJAEP county school district and was placed in an in-school suspension, out-of-school suspension, or a DAEP setting pending the completion of "due process" for that incident, then there should also be an additional disciplinary action reported that the student was expelled to a JJAEP. If the campus administrator has decided to not expel the student to a JJAEP, then disciplinary action code "mandatory disciplinary action not taken" (codes 27 or 28) should be reported.							
44425-0030	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "55", then either this Disciplinary Action or another with matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER, and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE should have DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE of "02"-"04", "07", "08", "10", "12", "15", "51"-"55", "57" or "59"-"61".	S		3		X	X	X
	If the TX-DisciplinaryActionReason reported for a student is "student is required to register as a sex offender under Chapter 62 of The Code Of Criminal Procedure and the student is under court supervision" (55), then at least one TX-DisciplinaryActionCode reported for this incident should be a DAEP assignment or a JJAEP assignment.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
44425-0031	If the first three characters of DISTRICT-ID are not "014", "015", "020", "021", "031", "043", "057", "061", "071", "079", "084", "101", "108", "123", "126", "152", "161", "170", "178", "220", "221", "227", "240", "243", or "246", then DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE should not be "02", "12", "13", "15", "51", "59", "60", or "61".	S		3		X	X	X
	If a district is not in a JJAEP county, then TX-DisciplinaryActionCode reported for this incident should not be a JJAEP assignment.							
44425-0032	OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT should not be greater than "200" (200 days).	S		3		X	X	X
	A student's TX-OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment should not be greater than 200 school days.							
44425-0033	ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT should not be "201" - "260" (201 - 260 days).	S		3		X	X	X
	A student's ActualDisciplineActionLength should not be between 201 and 260 school days.							
44425-0034	DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION should be greater than or equal to June 1, 2018.	S		3		X	X	X
	For a student's disciplinary action, the DisciplineDate should be within the current school year.							
44425-0035	DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION should be greater than or equal to August 1, 2018 and less than or equal to July 1, 2019.	W		3		X	X	X
	The date of a reported disciplinary action should be within the current school year within the range of the months from August through July.							
44425-0036	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT should not be a JJAEP unless DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "12", "15", "59", or "61".	S		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with disciplinary action data, theTX-CampusIdOfEnrollment cannot be a JJAEP unless the student is continuing a JJAEP assignment from the previous school year and began the JJAEP continuation assignment on the first day of enrollment in the current school year.							

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
						Rule Applies To		
44425-0037	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "01", "02", "07", "21", "28", "33", "34", "41", "42", "44", "45", or "56" then DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE should not be "01"-"04", "09", "11", "12", "15", "50"-"53", "56", "58", "59" or "61".	S		3		X	X	
	For a student reported with disciplinary action data, if the TX-DisciplinaryActionReason reason reported is a non-expellable offense, then the TX-DisciplinaryActionCode should not be an expulsion action.							
44425-0038	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "23", then DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE should be "01", "03", "04", or "07".	S		3		X	X	X
	If a campus administrator has determined it necessary to order an "emergency placement or expulsion" without "due process", then the TX-DisciplinaryActions should only be one of the following: "expulsion without placement in another educational setting" (01), "expulsion to an on-campus DAEP" (03), "expulsion to an off-campus DAEP" (04), or "placement in an on-campus or off-campus DAEP" (07).							
44425-0039	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "23", then OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT and ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT should not be greater than "010" (10 days).	S		3		X	X	X
	If a campus administrator has determined it necessary to order an "emergency placement or expulsion" without "due process", then the OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment and ActualDisciplineActionLength should not be greater than 10 days.							
44425-0040	If REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "2" then ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT should not be greater than "160" (160 days).	S		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with disciplinary action data in TX-ReportingPeriod "2", the number of days remaining in the school year limits the ActualDisciplineActionLength to not be greater than 160 days							
44425-0041	If REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "3" then ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT should not be greater than "130" (130 days).	S		3		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For a student reported with disciplinary action data in TX-ReportingPeriod "3", the number of days remaining in the school year limits the ActualDisciplineActionLength to not be greater than 130 days							
44425-0042	If REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "4" then ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT should not be greater than "100" (100 days).	S		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with disciplinary action data in TX-ReportingPeriod "4", the number of days remaining in the school year limits the ActualDisciplineActionLength to not be greater than 100 days							
44425-0043	If REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "5" then ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT should not be greater than "070" (70 days).	S		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with disciplinary action data in TX-ReportingPeriod "5", the number of days remaining in the school year limits the ActualDisciplineActionLength to not be greater than 70 days							
44425-0044	If REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "6" then ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT should not be greater than "040" (40 days).	S		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with disciplinary action data in TX-ReportingPeriod "6", the number of days remaining in the school year limits the ActualDisciplineActionLength to not be greater than 40 days							
44425-0045	If the student's age on the DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION is less than 10, then DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE should not be "01", "02", "11"-"13", "15", "50", "51", "56", or "58"-"61".	S		3		X	X	X
	If a student is less than 10 years old on the date an expellable incident occurred, then they cannot legally be expelled. Students between the ages of 6 and 9 can be assigned to a DAEP or in-school suspension in lieu of an expulsion assignment.							
44425-0046	If the student's age on the DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION is less than 6, then DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE should not be "03", "04", "07", "08", "10", "14", "52"-"55", or "57".	S		3		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If a student is less than 6 years old on the date a DAEP placement incident occurred, then they cannot legally be placed in a DAEP. Students under the age of 6 can be assigned to in-school suspension in lieu of a DAEP assignment.							
44425-0047	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER and CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-RESPONSIBILITY, the sum of OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT for all Disciplinary Actions where DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "05" or "25" should not be greater than 3 days.	S		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with disciplinary action data, the sum of TX-OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment days for "out-of-school suspension" are limited by law to three days per incident.							
44425-0048	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER and CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-RESPONSIBILITY, the sum of ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT for all Disciplinary Actions where DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "05" or "25" should not be greater than 3 days.	S		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with disciplinary action data, the sum of ActualDisciplineActionLength days for "out-of-school suspension" are limited by law to three days per incident.							
44425-0049	If the first three characters of DISTRICT-ID are "014", "015", "020", "021", "031", "043", "057", "061", '071", "079", "084", "101", "108", "123", "126", "152", "161", "170", "178", "220", "221", "227", "240", "243", or "246", and if DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "11"-"14", "16"-"19", "29"-"32", "36", "37", "46"-"48", or "57", then the sum of all instances of TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT for this TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID should be greater than 0.	S		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with a mandatory expellable TX-DisciplinaryActionReason in a mandatory JJAEP county, the student should also be reported with ineligible attendance for the duration of the JJAEP assignment.							

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
44425-0050	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "21"-"23", "33", "34", "41", "42", "44", "45", "55", or "56", then BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE must be "00".	F		3		X	X	X
	If a student is reported with a TX-DisciplinaryActionReason for which the Texas Education Code Chapter 37 does not specify a location, then the TX-BehaviorLocation must be reported as "not applicable".							
44425-0051	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "09" or "10", then BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE must be "04".	F		3		X	X	X
	If a student is reported with a TX-DisciplinaryActionReason for a Title 5 or Non-Title 5 felony committed off campus and not at a school related/sponsored activity, then the TX-BehaviorLocation must be reported as "off campus, not at a school related/sponsored activity".							
44425-0052	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, the number of Disciplinary Actions should not be greater than the sum of TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT, TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT, and TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT on all attendance with the same TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE.	S		3		X	X	X
	A student should not be reported with more disciplinary removals in a six week reporting period than the number of days that they are reported in membership on their attendance data.							
44425-0053	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "25" or "26", and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is not "01", then OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT and ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT should be less than "002".	S		3		X	X	X
	A student should not have more than one day of disciplinary removal assigned or served for a partial day out-of-school suspension or partial day in-school suspension, unless the reason for the disciplinary removal is "permanent removal from class by a teacher".							
44425-0054	The number of Disciplinary Actions with a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE, DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER, and DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION must not be greater than 1.	F		3		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For a particular district, no two (2) disciplinary actions can be reported with the same StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-DisciplinaryActionCode, IncidentIdentifier, and DisciplineDate.							
44425-0055	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is not "21"-"23", "33", "34", "41", "42", "44", "45", "55", or "56", then BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE must not be "00".	F		3		X	X	X
	If a student is reported with a TX-DisciplinaryActionReason for which the Texas Education Code Chapter 37 does specify a location, then the TX-BehaviorLocation must not be reported as "not applicable".							
44425-0056	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "01" or "59", then BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE must be "01".	F		3		X	X	X
	If a student is reported with a TX-DisciplinaryActionReason for "permanent removal by a teacher from class" (01) or "serious misbehavior while in a DAEP" (59), then the TX-BehaviorLocation must be reported as "on campus" (01).							
44425-0057	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "04" - "07", "27", "28", or "49", then BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE must be "01" - "03".	F		3		X	X	X
	If a student is reported with a TX-DisciplinaryActionReason for "possessed, sold, used, or was under the influence of marihuana or other controlled substance" (04), "possessed, sold, used, or was under the influence of an alcoholic beverage" (05), "abuse of a volatile chemical" (06), "public lewdness or indecent exposure" (07), "assault under penal code §22.01(a)(1) against a school district employee or volunteer" (27), "assault under penal code §22.01(a)(1) against someone other than a school district employee or volunteer" (28), or "engages in deadly conduct" (49), then the TX-BehaviorLocation must be reported as "on campus" (01), "off-campus, within 300 ft" (02), or "off-campus, at school related/sponsored activity" (03).							
44425-0058	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "08", then BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE must be "01" - "04".	F		3		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If a student is reported with a TX-DisciplinaryActionReason for "retaliation against school employee" (08), then the TX-BehaviorLocation must be reported as "on campus" (01), "off-campus, within 300 ft" (02), "off-campus, at school related/sponsored activity" (03), or "off campus, not at a school related/sponsored activity" (04).							
44425-0059	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "11" - "14", "16" - "19", "30" - "32", or "57", then BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE must be "01", "02", "03", or "05".	F		3		X	X	X
	If a student is reported with a TX-DisciplinaryActionReason for "Brought a Firearm to School-TEC 37.007(e) or Unlawful Carrying of a Handgun under Penal Code 46.02 - TEC 37.007(a)(1)" (11), "Unlawful Carrying of an Illegal Knife under Penal Code 46.02 - TEC 37.007(a)(1)" (12), "Unlawful Carrying of a Club under Penal Code 46.02 - TEC 37.007(a)(1)" (13), "Conduct Containing the Elements of an Offense Relating to Prohibited Weapon Under Penal Code 46.05 - TEC 37.007(a)(1)" (14), "arson" (16), "murder, capital murder, criminal attempt to commit murder, or capital murder" (17), "indecency with a child" (18), "aggravated kidnapping" (19), "aggravated assault under penal code §22.02 against someone other than a school district employee or volunteer" (30), "sexual assault under penal code §22.011 or aggravated sexual assault under penal code §22.021 against a school district employee or volunteer" (31), "sexual assault under penal code §22.011 or aggravated sexual assault under penal code §22.021 against someone other than a school district employee or volunteer" (32), "continuous sexual abuse of young child or children under penal code §21.02 occurring on school property or while attending a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property" (57), then the behavior location must be reported as "on campus" (01), "off-campus, within 300 ft" (02), "off-campus, at school related/sponsored activity" (03), or "on campus of another school district, or at school related/sponsored activity of another school district" (05).							
44425-0060	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "36" or "37", then BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE must be "01", "03", or "05".	F		3		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If a student is reported with a TX-DisciplinaryActionReason for "felony controlled substance violation" (36) or "felony alcohol violation" (37), then the TX-BehaviorLocation must be reported as "on campus" (01), "off-campus, at school related/sponsored activity" (03), or "on campus of another school district, or at school related/sponsored activity of another school district" (05).							
44425-0062	If a student's age on the DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION is less than 10 and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "12"-"14", "16"-"19", "29"-"32", "36", "37", "46"-"48", or "57", then there should be a Disciplinary Action (this one or another one) for this student where DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "07", "08", "10", "27", "28", "54", "55", or "57".	S		3		X	X	X
	For reasons other than "bringing a firearm to school", if a student is less than 10 years old on the date a mandatory expellable incident occurred, then they cannot legally be expelled and will generally be assigned to a DAEP in lieu of an expulsion assignment.							
44425-0063	If a student's age on the DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION is less than 10 and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "11", then there should be a Disciplinary Action (this one or another one) for this student where DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "03", "04", "52", or "53".	S		3		X	X	X
	If a student, who is less than 10 years old, brings a firearm to school, they should be expelled with placement to a DAEP							
44425-0065	If LEP-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE should be "1" on the corresponding student data.	S		3		X	X	X
	A student reported as LEP on their Discipline data should be reported as LEP on their corresponding student data.							
44425-0066	If SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "0" on a student's program data, then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE, PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE, and MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE should be blank on that student's discipline data.	S		3		X	X	X
	Only special education students are reported with TX-LEPIndicator, TX-PrimaryDisability, and TX-MultiplyDisabled on their discipline data.							

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
44425-0067	If SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1" on a student's program data, then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE, PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE, and MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE should not be blank on that student's discipline data.	S		3		X	X	X
	If a student is reported as special education on their program data, then TX-LEPIndicator, TX-PrimaryDisability, and TX-MultiplyDisabled should be reported on their disciplinary action data.							
44425-0068	If PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE is not "00'' or blank, then SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE should be "1" on student program data.	S		3		X	X	X
	A student who is reported with a TX-PrimaryDisability on discipline data should also be reported as special education on student program data.							
44425-0069	If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "27" or "50"-"61", then PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE must not be "00" or blank.	F		3		X	X	X
	If the TX-DisciplinaryActionCode reported for a student is "mandatory action not taken for a special education student" (27), or one that indicates an assignment as a "result of a determination by a non-district special education hearing officer" (50-61), then a TX-PrimaryDisability must be reported.							
44425-0070	If PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE is "00" or blank, then MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE must be "0" or blank.	F		3		X	X	X
	A student must not be reported as multiply disabled unless they are reported with a TX-PrimaryDisability.							
44425-0071	If MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE must not be "00" or blank (not reported).	F		3		X	X	X
	A TX-PrimaryDisability must be reported if a student is reported as multiply disabled.							
44425-0072	If this student's GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "EE", "PK", "KG", "01", or "02", and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "05" or "25", then DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE must be "04", "05", "11", "12", "13", "14", "27", "28", "29", "30", "31", or "32".	S		3		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	A student under TX-GradeLevel "03" may not receive an out-of-school suspension (TX-DisciplinaryActionCode "05" or "25"), unless they are being disciplined for one of the following TX-DisciplinaryActionReasons: "04", "05", "11", "12", "13", "14", "27", "28", "29", "30", "31", or "32".							

Student - Restraint Event Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
45435-0001	For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID reported with a Restraint Event, there must be a student with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F		3		X	X	X
	For each student reported with a restraint event, there must be corresponding student data reported.							
45435-0002	For each Restraint Event, there must be Attendance or Flexible Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F		3		X	X	X
	A student reported with a restraint event must be reported with at least some attendance or flexible attendance.							
45435-0003	Excluding Texas School for the Deaf (227906), Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622), if SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then there must be Special Education Attendance or Special Education Flexible Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, or Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE where TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT is greater than 0, or Flexible Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE where FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE is greater than 0.	F		3		X	X	X

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	Excluding Texas School for the Deaf, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and Texas Juvenile Justice Department schools, if a student is reported with a restraint event and is also reported as a special education student, then that student must be reported with mainstream attendance or special education attendance in the same reporting period of the restraint event.							
45435-0004	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001" - "698".	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student restraint event, the StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference) must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA and must end in "001" - "698".							
45435-0005	If RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE is "01", then PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE must not be "00" or blank, and SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1".	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student restraint event, if the TX-RestraintStaff indicates the restraint was administered by a school district or charter school employee or volunteer, then the student must be a special education student and their TX-PrimaryDisability must be reported.							
45435-0007	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1" - "6".	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student reported with a restraint event, the TX-ReportingPeriod must be "1" - "6".							
45435-0009	DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT should be greater than or equal to August 1, 2018 and less than or equal to July 1, 2019.	S		3		X	X	X
	The date of a student restraint event should be within the current school year within the range of the months from August through July.							
45435-0010	Each Local Education Agency's data submission should contain Restraint Events.	W		3		X		X
	Restraint Event data should be reported for each Local Education Agency.							
45435-0011	If SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE and PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE must not be blank.	F		3		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If a student reported with a restraint event is also reported as a special education student, then the instructional setting code and primary disability must be reported.							
45435-0012	If RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE is "08", then RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE must be "02".	F		3		X	X	X
	If a student is reported with a restraint event that indicates a "restraint by a school district police officer or school resource officer performing law enforcement duties on school property or at a school-sponsored or school-related activity", then the TX-RestraintStaff must indicate the restraint was administered by a school district police officer or school resource officer.							
45435-0013	If RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE is "01", then RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE must be "01" - "07".	F		3		X	X	X
	If a student is reported with a restraint event that indicates the student was restrained by a school employee or volunteer, then the TX-PrimaryRestraintReason must indicate that the student was an imminent serious physical harm to themselves, others, property, or a combination of the three.							
45435-0014	If RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE is "02", then RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE must be "08".	F		3		X	X	X
	If a student is reported with a restraint event that indicates a the restraint was administered by a school district police officer or school resource officer, then the TX-PrimaryRestraintReason must be "restraint by a school district police officer or school resource officer performing law enforcement duties on school property or at a school-sponsored or school-related activity".							
45435-0015	If SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "0", then INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE and PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE must be blank/not reported.	F		3		X	X	X
	If a student is not special education at the time of the restraint event, then the instructional setting code and primary disability must be blank/not reported.							

Student - Student Assessment Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
						Rule Applies To			
46010-0001	For a Student Assessment, ADMINISTRATION-END-DATE must be greater than or equal to ADMINISTRATION-DATE.	F	X				X	X	X
	For a Student Assessment, the AdministrationEndDate must be greater than or equal to AdministrationDate.								
46010-0002	If REPORT-ASSESSMENT-TYPE is "ECDS - PK" or "ECDS - KG", then ASSESSMENT-REPORTING-METHOD must be "Raw score" or "Percentile".	F		ECDS			X	X	X
	PK and KG Assessments collected for the Early Childhood Data System (ECDS) must have a AssessmentReportingMethod of "Raw score" or "Percentile".								
46010-0003	If REPORT-ASSESSMENT-TYPE is "ECDS - KG", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE on Student School Association data for this student must be "KG".	F		ECDS			X	X	X
	A student reported with an ECDS-KG assessment must be enrolled in TX-GradeLevelCode "KG".								
46010-0004	If REPORT-ASSESSMENT-TYPE is "ECDS - PK", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE on Student School Association data for this student must be "PK".	F		ECDS			X	X	X
	A student reported with an ECDS-PK assessment must be enrolled in TX-GradeLevelCode "PK".								
46010-0005	If REPORT-ASSESSMENT-TYPE is "ECDS - PK" or "ECDS - KG', then for the reported ASSESSMENT-TITLE and ACADEMIC-SUBJECT, if there is a minimum score and maximum score defined in TEDS Section 10, then the SCORE-RESULT must be either -999, or greater than or equal to the score minimum and less than or equal to the score maximum.	F		ECDS			X	X	X
	For a PK or KG Student Assessment collected for the ECDS, the Result must be either not assessed (-999), or within the allowed score range for the AssessmentTitle and AcademicSubject.								

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
46010-0006	If REPORT-ASSESSMENT-TYPE is "ECDS - PK" or "ECDS – KG", then there must be student data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.	F		ECDS			X	X	X
	Student data must be reported for each ECDS assessment reported.								

Student - Student Graduation Program Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
48011-0001	FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE must be blank.	F		1		X	X	X
	TX-FHSPParticipant is not reported for submission 1.							
48011-0002	There must be school leaver data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID where LEAVER-REASON-CODE is "01".	F		1		X	X	X
	A student reported in submission 1 with graduation program data must be reported as a graduate leaver.							
48011-0003	There must be student school association data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID where GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "09"-"12".	F		3		X	X	X
	A student reported in submission 3 with graduation program intention data must be reported in grade level "09"-"12" at the end of the school year.							
48011-0004	CAMPUS-ID must match an entry that is registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA, in the prior school year ending in "001"-"698".	F		1		X	X	X
	For a student graduation program, the StateOrganizationId (TX-SchoolReference) must have been an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA in the previous school year and must end in "001"-"698".							
48011-0005	CAMPUS-ID must match an entry that is registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA, in the current school year ending in "001"-"698".	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student graduation program intent, the StateOrganizationId (TX-SchoolReference) must have been an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA in the current school year and must end in "001"-"698".							
48011-0006	If FHSP-PARTICPANT-CODE is "0", then the following fields must be blank: FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE, STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, and MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE.	F		3		X	X	X

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If a student is not currently enrolled in the Foundation High School Program, then TX-FHSPDistingLevelAchieveIndicator and the FHSP Endorsement Indicators must not be reported.							
48011-0007	If FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE is not "0", then the following fields must not be blank: FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE, STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, and MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE.	F		3		X	X	X
	If a student is currently enrolled in the Foundation High School Program, then TX-FHSPDistingLevelAchieveIndicator and the FHSP Endorsement Indicators must be reported.							
48011-0008	If FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE is "1" or "2", then at least one of the following fields must be "1" or "2": STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, or MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE.	F		3		X	X	X
	If TX-FHSPDistingLevelAchieveIndicator indicates a student is currently participating in the Distinguished Level of Achievement Program, then at least one of these fields must indicate the student is currently pursuing or has successfully completed a program to earn an endorsement: TX-STEMEndorsementIndicator, TX-BusinessAndIndustryEndorsementIndicator, TX-PublicServicesEndorsementIndicator, TX-ArtsAndHumanitiesEndorsementIndicator, and TX-MultiDisciplinaryStudiesEndorsementIndicator.							
48011-0009	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "09"-"11", then FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE should not be "2".	S		1, 3		X	X	X
	A student in grades "09"-"11" generally will not have completed the FHSP Distinguished Level of Achievement program before their senior year of high school.							

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
48011-0010	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "09", then none of the following fields should be "2": STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, or MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE.	S		1, 3		X	X	X
	A student in grade "09" generally will not have completed any of the FHSP Endorsements.							
48011-0011	If FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE is "2", then the following fields must be "0" or "2": FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE, STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, and MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE.	F		3		X	X	X
	If a student has completed the Foundation High School Program, then the FHSP Distinguished Level of Achievement Indicator Code and the FHSP Endorsement Indicators must be reported as either the student is not pursuing or participating (0), or the student has completed (2). The student would no longer be pursuing a component if they have completed the program.							
48011-0012	If GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE is "34", "54", "55", "56", or "57" (FHSP) on this student's school leaver data, then the following fields must be either "0" or "2": FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE, STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, and MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE.	F		1		X	X	X
	If a leaver has graduated under the Foundation High School Program, then the TX-FHSPDistingLevelAchieveIndicator and the FHSP Endorsement Indicators must be reported as either the student is not pursuing or participating (0), or the student has completed the component (2).							

					Rule Applies To			
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
48011-0014	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "09" or "10", and FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE is "1", then at least one of the following fields should be "1": STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, or MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE.	S		3		X	X	X
	A student in grade "09" or "10" who is pursuing the Foundation High School Program should specify at least one of the FHSP Endorsements.							
48011-0015	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "11" or "12", then INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-REVIEW-CODE must not be blank, and must be "00" or "01".	F		3		X	X	X
	For graduation program intention data reported for a student in grade 11 or 12, the TX-IndividualGraduationCommitteeReviewIndicator must indicate "Not applicable" (00) or "IGC Reviewed" (01).							
48011-0016	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is not "11" or "12", then INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-REVIEW-CODE must be blank.	F		3		X	X	X
	TX-IndividualGraduationCommitteeReviewIndicator is only reported for students in grades 11 and 12. A student cannot have an IGC established before the 11th grade.							
48011-0017	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "11" or "12", and FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE is "1", then at least one of the following fields should be "1": STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, or MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE.	W		3		X	X	X
	A student in grade "11" or "12" who is pursuing the Foundation High School Program should specify at least one of the FHSP Endorsements.							
48011-0018	For a particular CAMPUS-ID, at least one student should be reported with FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE of "2".	S		1		X	X	X
	For a particular campus, at least one leaver who has graduated under the Foundation High School Program should be reported as having completed the distinguished level of achievement program.							

| | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
48011-0019	For a particular CAMPUS-ID, at least one student should be reported with a "2" in at least one of the following fields: STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, or MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE.	S		1		X	X	X
	For a particular campus, at least one leaver who has graduated under the Foundation High School Program should be reported as having completed a program to earn an endorsement.							
48011-0020	If FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE is "2", then at least one of the following fields must be "2": STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, or MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE.	F		1		X	X	X
	If TX-FHSPDistingLevelAchieveIndicator indicates the graduate has completed the Distinguished Level of Achievement Program, then at least one of these fields must indicate the graduate has successfully completed a program to earn an endorsement: TX-STEMEndorsementIndicator, TX-BusinessAndIndustryEndorsementIndicator, TX-PublicServicesEndorsementIndicator, TX-ArtsAndHumanitiesEndorsementIndicator, and TX-MultiDisciplinaryStudiesEndorsementIndicator.							
48011-0021	The number of students with GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "12" and INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-REVIEW-CODE of "01" should not be equal to the number of students with GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "12".	W		3		X	X	X
	An LEA or campus should not report all of their 12th grade students as being reviewed by an Individual Graduation Committee.							
48011-0022	The number of students with GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "11" and INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-REVIEW-CODE of "01" should not be equal to the number of students with GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "11".	W		3		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	An LEA or campus should not report all of their 11th grade students as being reviewed by an Individual Graduation Committee.							
48011-0023	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "09"-"11", then FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE should be "1" on the student's graduation program intention data.	S		3		X	X	X
	Students in grades "09"-"11" generally should be reported as currently pursuing the Foundation High School Program.							
48011-0024	If FIRST-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE is "000", then SECOND-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE and THIRD-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE must be blank/not reported.	F		1		X	X	X
	If TX-FirstPostSecondaryCertificationLicensure is reported as "Student did not earn a Performance Acknowledgement" (000), then TX-SecondPostSecondaryCertificationLicensure and TX-ThirdPostSecondaryCertificationLicensure must be blank/not reported.							
48011-0025	If THIRD-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE is not blank, then SECOND-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE must not be blank.	F		1		X	X	X
	If an FHSP graduate is reported with a value for TX-ThirdPostSecondaryCertificationLicensure, then the graduate must also be reported with a value for TX-SecondPostSecondaryCertificationLicensure.							
48011-0026	If SECOND-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE is not blank, then FIRST-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE, SECOND-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE, and THIRD-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE must all be different.	F		1		X	X	X
	For an FHSP graduate, if TX-SecondPostSecondaryCertificationLicensure is reported, then TX-FirstPostSecondaryCertificationLicensure, TX-SecondPostSecondaryCertificationLicensure, and TX-ThirdPostSecondaryCertificationLicensure must all be different values.							
48011-0027	CAMPUS-ID should match a CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT on the student's highest REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE on Attendance or Flexible Attendance data.	W		3		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	For a student's graduation program intention data, the StateOrganizationId (TX-SchoolReference) should be the last campus the student attended in the school year. If the student attended more than one campus in the highest reporting period attended, then StateOrganizationId (TX-SchoolReference) should be one of those campuses.							
48011-0028	If GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE is not "34", "54", "55", "56", or "57" (FHSP) on this student's school leaver data, then the following fields must be blank/not reported: FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE, STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, and MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE.	F		1		X	X	X
	If a leaver has not graduated under the Foundation High School Program, then the TX-FHSPDistingLevelAchieveIndicator and the FHSP Endorsement Indicators must not be reported.							
	Note: Graduates with TX-GraduationTypeCode "35", although FHSP, do not report FHSP Distinguished Level of Achievement or the FHSP Endorsement Indicators.							
48011-0029	If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "12", then FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE should be "2" on the student's graduation program intention data.	S		3		X	X	X
	Students in grades "12" generally should be reported as having completed the Foundation High School Program.							

Student - Student Parent Association Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
49010-0001	FORMER RULE DELETED 18-19								
49010-0002	FORMER RULE DELETED 18-19								
49010-0003	FORMER RULE DELETED 18-19								
49010-0004	FORMER RULE DELETED 18-19								
49010-0005	FORMER RULE DELETED 18-19								
49010-0006	FORMER RULE DELETED 18-19								
49010-0007	FORMER RULE DELETED 18-19								
49010-0008	FORMER RULE DELETED 18-19								
49010-0009	FORMER RULE DELETED 18-19								

Campus Course Section - Course Section Context Rules

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
					ESC	District	Campus	Charter
50300-0001	For each Course Section where NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE is "00", there must be a matching Teacher Class Assignment for this Local Education Agency where CAMPUS-ID, SERVICE-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE are the same and CLASS-ROLE is "01".	F		3		X	X	X
	For a course section that was taught with campus staff, and where the TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction is "not applicable", must be reported with at least one "teacher of record".							
50300-0002	For each Course Section, there must be a corresponding student section association where CAMPUS-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE are the same.	F		3		X	X	X
	Each course section that is scheduled must also have at least one student reported as participating in the course section with student section association data.							
50300-0003	CAMPUS-ID must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001"-"698".	F		3		X	X	X
	A campus (SchoolReference) reporting course section data must be an active instructional campus registered with the TEA in the reporting LEA and must end in "001"-"698".							
50300-0004	SERVICE-ID must not begin with "SA", "SE", "SR", "SS", or "8".	F		3		X	X	X
	Course section records must not be reported with CourseCodes that indicate: educational aides (starts with "SA"), special education and related services (starts with "SE"), teachers with additional responsibilities (starts with "SR"), faculty with non-teaching responsibilities (starts with "SS"), or local-credit courses (start with "8").							
50300-0006	If SERVICE-ID is a high school course, then COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE must not be "A".	F		3		X	X	X
	The TX-CourseSequence "A" is only reported for non-high school courses.							
50300-0007	If NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE is "10", then SERVICE-ID must be "PES00008" - "PES00011".	F		3		X	X	X

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
	If the TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction indicates a "non-district PE substitution program", then the CourseCode must be a "PE substitution non-district program" course.							
50300-0008	If NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE is "09", then CAMPUS-ID must be registered with TEA as a DAEP campus type.	F		3		X	X	X
	If the TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction indicates an "out of district DAEP program", then the SchoolReference must be registered with the TEA as a DAEP campus.							
50300-0009	If SERVICE-ID is a Career and Technical Education course, then NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE should be "00".	S		3		X	X	X
	If the CourseCode is a career and technical education course, then the course generally will be taught by campus staff.							
50300-0010	If CAMPUS-ID is "072801145", "101912100", "102904010", "220906007", "221801022", "236902008", "236902048", or "236902108", then NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE must be "04".	F		3		X	X	X
	If a course section record indicates a Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN) Online Schools campus for the SchoolReference, then the TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction must be reported as "Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN) Online Schools Program".							
50300-0011	For a student section association, STUDENT-END-DATE must be greater than or equal to STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE.	F		3		X	X	X
	For a student section association, the date that a student was assigned to, or reassigned to, a course must occur before the last date a student was assigned to a course.							
50300-0012	For this Course Section, if the Course is for SERVICE-ID "127XXXXX", "130XXXXX", "N127XXXX", or "N130XXXX", then POPULATION-SERVED-CODE should be "05" or "06".	S		3		X		
	If a Course Section is reported with a TX-ServiceId beginning with "127", "130", "N127", or "N130" , then the TX-PopulationServed should be "career and technical students" (05) or "special education students" (06).							
50300-0013	FORMER RULE DELETED 18-19							

Assessment - Assessment Metadata Context Rules

						Rule Applies To		
Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collec tion	PEIMS Sub	ESC	District	Campus	Charter
60010-0001	If REPORT-ASSESSMENT-TYPE is "ECDS - PK" or "ECDS - KG", then ASSESSMENT-TITLE must be a valid value from code table DC154.	F		ECDS			X	X	X
	PK and KG Assessments collected for the Early Childhood Data System (ECDS) must be from the list of commissioner approved assessment instruments.								
60010-0002	If REPORT-ASSESSMENT-TYPE is "ECDS - PK" or "ECDS - KG", then ASSESSMENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM must be "School".	F		ECDS			X	X	X
	PK and KG Assessments collected for the Early Childhood Data System (ECDS) must have an IdentificationSystem of "School".								
60010-0003	If REPORT-ASSESSMENT-TYPE is "ECDS - PK" or "ECDS - KG", then for the reported ASSESSMENT-TITLE, the ACADEMIC-SUBJECT must be one of the valid values listed on the assessment reference table (DC154) documented in TEDS Section 10.	F		ECDS			X	X	X
	For PK and KG Assessments collected for the Early Childhood Data System (ECDS), the AcademicSubject must match a value corresponding with the AssessmentTitle as documented in TEDS Section 10.								
60010-0005	If REPORT-ASSESSMENT-TYPE is "ECDS - KG", then ASSESSMENT-GRADE-LEVEL-ASSESSED must be "Kindergarten".	F		ECDS			X	X	X
	KG Assessments collected for the Early Childhood Data System (ECDS) must have a GradeLevelAssessed of "Kindergarten".								
60010-0006	If REPORT-ASSESSMENT-TYPE is "ECDS - PK", then ASSESSMENT-GRADE-LEVEL-ASSESSED must be "Preschool/Prekindergarten".	F		ECDS			X	X	X
	PK Assessments collected for the Early Childhood Data System (ECDS) must have a GradeLevelAssessed of "Preschool/Prekindergarten".								

Rule #	Rule Text / Business Meaning	Error Level	TSDS	Collection	PEIMS Sub	Rule Applies To			
						ESC	District	Campus	Charter
60010-0007	If REPORT-ASSESSMENT-TYPE is "ECDS - PK" or "ECDS - KG", then PERFORMANCE-LEVEL-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION must be "ECDS".	F		ECDS			X	X	X
	PK and KG Assessments collected for the ECDS must have an AssessmentPerformanceLevel Description of "ECDS".								
60010-0008	If REPORT-ASSESSMENT-TYPE is "ECDS - PK" or "ECDS - KG", then for the reported ASSESSMENT-TITLE, the ASSESSMENT-IDENTIFICATION-CODE must match the value listed on the assessment reference table (DC154) documented in TEDS Section 10.	F		ECDS			X	X	X
	For PK and KG Assessments collected for the ECDS, the Assessment Identification Code (ID) must match the value corresponding with the AssessmentTitle as documented in TEDS Section 10.								